



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham November Sale

17 November 2023



*Including*  
**WILDCARDS**

*Tattersalls*

**Cheltenham**  
RACECOURSE

# GRADE 1 WINNERS

& WHERE TO  
BUY THEM

GERRI COLOMBE



*Tattersalls*



**Sandown Park**

RACECOURSE

**Tingle Creek  
Festival Sale**

Saturday 9 December *After Racing*

**Cheltenham**

RACECOURSE

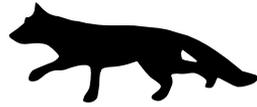
**December Sale**

Friday 15 December *After Racing*

SHISHKIN



[tattersallsjcsales.com](http://tattersallsjcsales.com)



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham November Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, November 17 at 4.45 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000**

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction  
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

**[tattersallsjcsales.com](https://www.tattersallsjcsales.com)**

# Tattersalls 2023/24 Sales Dates



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**NOVEMBER N.H SALE** November 12 - 16

**SAPPHIRE SALE** November 17

**FEBRUARY N.H SALE** January 30 - 31

2024

**GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP SALE** May 23 - 24

**MAY STORE SALE** May 30

**DERBY SALE** June 26

**JULY STORE SALE** July 23 - 25

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE\*\*** September 24 - 25

**INCLUDING PART II** September 26

*\*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

*\*\*Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

## *Tattersalls*

### **Cheltenham**

RACECOURSE

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 17

**DECEMBER SALE** December 15

2024

**JANUARY SALE** January 27

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 16

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 14

**APRIL SALE** April 25

**MAY SALE** May 16

### **Sandown Park**

RACECOURSE

**TINGLE CREEK SALE** December 9

## *Tattersalls* ONLINE

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 22 - 23

**DECEMBER SALE** December 20 - 21

2024

**JANUARY SALE** January 17 - 18

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 14 - 15

**MARCH SALE** March 2 - 7

**APRIL SALE** April 3 - 4

**MAY SALE** May 8 - 9

**JUNE SALE** June 5 - 6

**JULY SALE** July 3 - 4

**AUGUST SALE** August 14 - 15

**SEPTEMBER SALE** September 18 - 19

**OCTOBER SALE** October 23 - 24



*Tattersalls*

**DECEMBER SALE:**

**YEARLINGS** November 27

**FOALS** November 28 - December 2

**BREEDING STOCK** December 4 - 7

2024

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 1 - 2

**MARCH SALE** March 27

**Craven Breeze Up Sale** April 15 - 17

**GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE** May 1 - 2

**JUNE SALE** June 4

**JULY SALE** July 9 - 12

**SUMMER SALE** July 26

**SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE** September 2 - 3

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes  
& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 10

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:**

**Book 1** October 8 - 10

*Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus*

**Book 2** October 14 - 16

**Book 3\*** October 17 - 18

**Book 4\*** October 19

*\*Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

**AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** October 28 - November 1

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 7

*\*All dates subject to change*

# Welcome to Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website ([www.tattersallsjcsales.com](http://www.tattersallsjcsales.com))

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)  
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)  
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)  
London Heathrow (95 miles)

## By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is two miles away from the racecourse.

## Taxis

Star Line           01242 250250  
Dial a Cab         01242 242424  
Andycars           01242 262611

## Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport   013864 898557

## Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

## Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

## Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

## Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

# Personnel



**Matt Prior**

+44 (0)7887 411 304



**Richard Pugh**

+353 (0) 87 264 9058



**Richard Botterill**

+44 (0) 7770 766769



**Alastair Pim**

+353 (0) 87 290 2188



**Matt Hall**

+44 (0) 7580 716336



**Shirley Anderson-Jolag**

+44 (0) 7388 382511



**Liz Lane**

+44 (0) 7384 259815



**Niamh Spiller**

+353 (0) 86172 8320



**Maddy Foster-Young**

+44 (0)7867 353650



**Bobby Jackson**

+44 (0) 7581 543203



**Jamie Codd**

+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Barry O'Neill**

+353 (0) 87 948 7130



**Robbie Power**

+353 (0) 86368 6431



**Darryl Scarff**

+44 (0) 7824 311931



**Dylan Harman**

+44 (0) 7392 866023

**AUCTIONEERS:** Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

# Tattersalls Personnel



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

**CEO:**

Simon Kerins

**DIRECTORS:**

John Morrey, Matthew Prior,  
Richard Pugh, Paul Gilsonan, Tammy O'Brien

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,  
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,  
Richard Botterill, Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

**BLOODSTOCK:**

Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,  
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,  
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,  
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Richard Pugh

**MARKETING:**

Mary Lanigan, Niamh Spiller, Shirley Anderson-Jolag

**FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Paul Gilsonan, Declan O'Connor,  
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,  
Annette Heffernan

**RECEPTION:**

Anne-Marie Hui

**FARM & MAINTENANCE:**

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

**MERCHANDISE:**

Sarah Talbot



# Tattersalls

## **CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

## **DIRECTORS:**

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,  
Jimmy George, John Morrey

## **AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,  
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,  
Freddie McKibbin, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

## **BLOODSTOCK:**

Gavin Davies - Director  
Harvey Bell - Head of Bloodstock  
Matthew Prior - Head of Sales  
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,  
Jack Bloom, Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,  
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,  
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,  
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

## **ONLINE:**

Katherine Sheridan, Ross Birkett

## **MARKETING:**

Jimmy George - Director  
Jason Singh - Manager  
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,  
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,  
Susie Samuelson

## **ACCOUNTS:**

Caroline Scott - Acting Head of Finance  
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager  
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller  
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,  
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,  
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee

## **PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director  
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager  
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman  
John Black - Maintenance Foreman  
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,  
Wayne Dunkley, Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,  
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,  
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

## **CONSULTANTS:**

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

## **SHOP/MERCHANDISE:**

Rosie MacDonald

# Overseas Representatives

## **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:**

### **Jenny McAlpine**

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,  
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia  
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803  
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265  
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

### **Harry McAlpine**

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia  
Mobile: +61 407 736 317  
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

## **CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda**

Janda Bloodstock  
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany  
14300, Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 724 238 217  
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

## **FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer**

47 rue des Tilleuls  
92100 Boulogne Billancourt  
France  
Mobile : +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62  
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

## **GERMANY: Tina Rau**

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France  
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996  
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74  
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

## **IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd**

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.  
Tel: +353 1 886 4300  
Fax: +353 1 886 4303  
email: info@tattersalls.ie

## **ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini**

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,  
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.  
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78  
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883  
Fax: + 39 0331 911668  
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

## **JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,**

Naohiro Goda  
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,  
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.  
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790  
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798  
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

## **MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng**

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,  
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia  
Tel: +04-2385 288  
Fax: +04-2385 111  
email: pntc@penangturfclub.com

## **NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller**

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.  
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,  
Midway, KY 40347, USA.  
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376  
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368

### **Lincoln Collins**

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301  
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

### **Joe Miller**

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989  
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

## **SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson**

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,  
Sweden  
Mob: +46702537525  
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

## **SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles**

Kenilworth Racecourse  
105 Rosemead Avenue  
Kenilworth  
Cape Town  
7700  
Tel: +27 83 3996353  
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

## **SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton**

John Fulton Bloodstock  
Paraguay 41  
[3450] Goya, Corrientes  
Argentina  
Tel: +54 92326 495948  
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

## **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan**

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT  
Tel: +44 7597 297540  
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

## **SPAIN: Dominick Mahony**

Asuncion 47, 3<sup>B</sup>, 41011 Seville, Spain.  
Tel: +34 954 285 175  
Mobile: +34 607 330 138  
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

**Great British Racing International** is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

## **TEAM GBRI**



### **Camilla Perrett**

Senior Marketing Manager  
+44 (0) 7552 248 322  
cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



### **Amanda Prior**

Client Relations Manager  
+44 (0) 7471 216 075  
aprior@greatbritishracing.com



### **Pamela Perl**

Communications Manager  
+44 (0) 7903 906 103  
pperl@greatbritishracing.com



### **Rory Ramsamy**

Marketing Executive  
+44 (0) 7824 144 150  
rramsamy@greatbritishracing.com



### **Jamie Gregory**

Events & Sponsorship Executive  
+44 (0) 7917 424 224  
jgregory@greatbritishracing.com

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



# Vendor & Purchaser Information

## Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

sales@tattersalls.com

## 1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Tuesday 14th November. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## 2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

**2.1.** Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

**2.2.** Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

**2.3.** Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

## 3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

## 4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com), should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

## 5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at

Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:  
12:00 p.m. on Wednesday 15th November  
8:00 a.m. on Thursday 16th November

## **6. Inspection Times**

Horses are requested to show from Thursday 16th November, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

## **7. Catalogue Timings**

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

## **8. Reserves and Announcements**

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

## **9. Telephone Bidding**

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com).

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com). For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

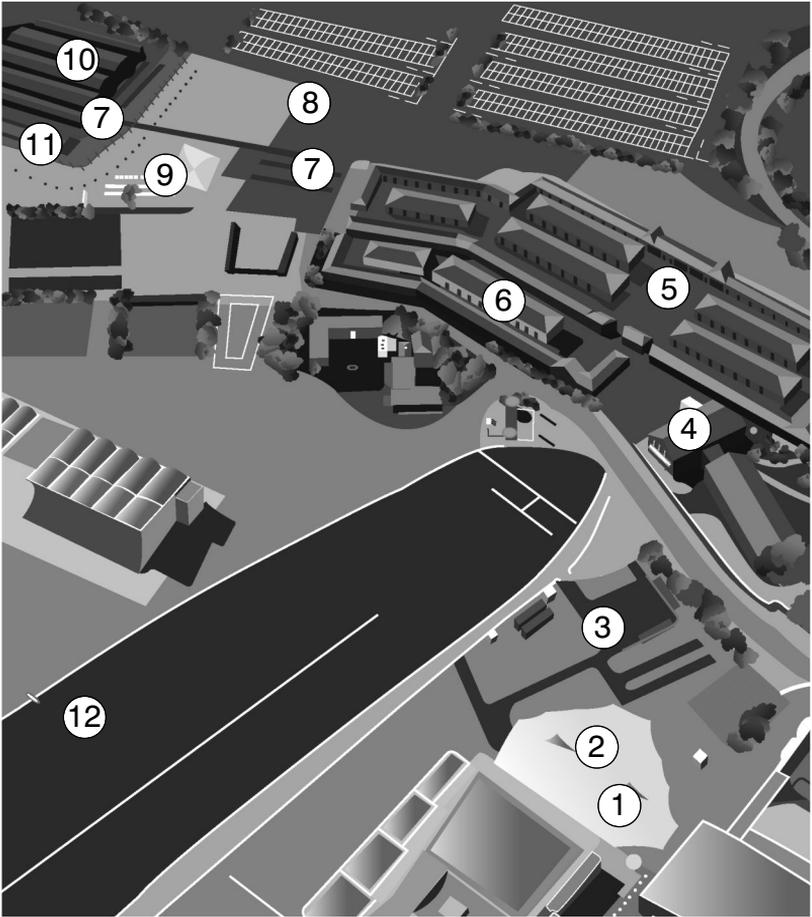
## **10. Internet Bidding**

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

## **11. Movement of Horses after the Sale**

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

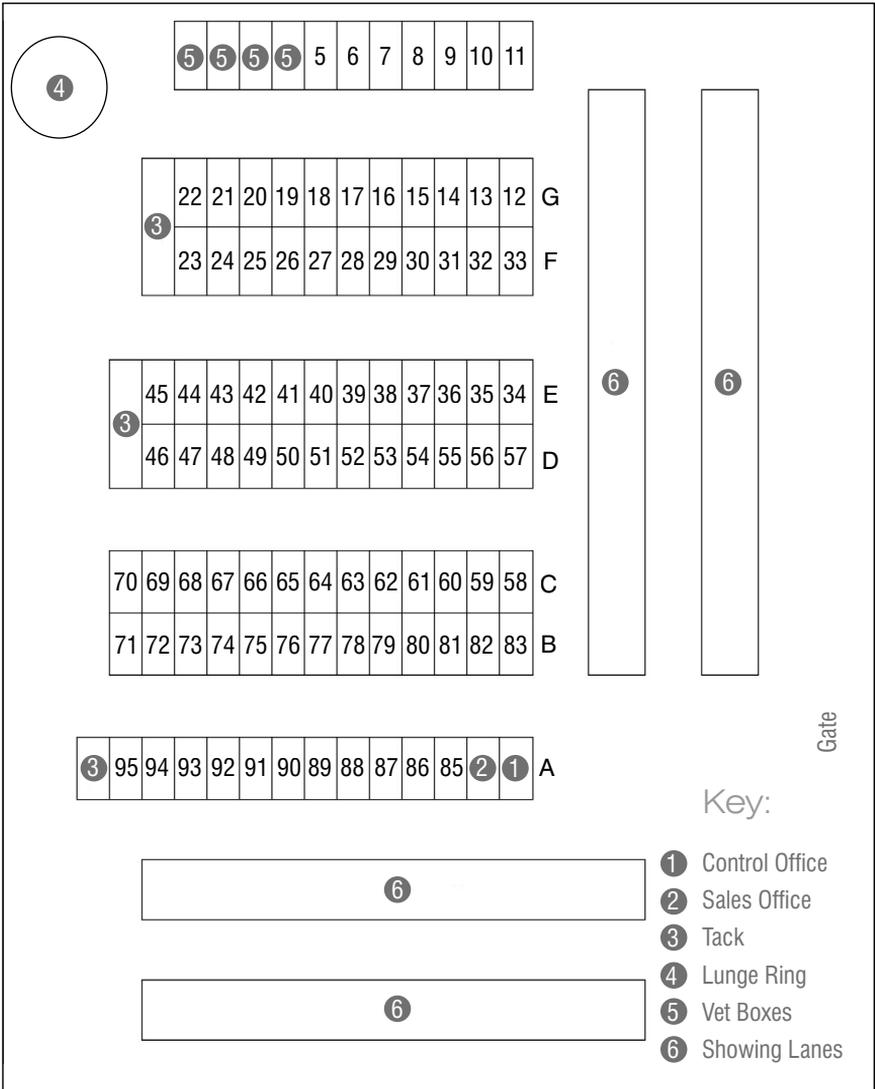


## Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office      | 7 Showing Lanes        |
| 2 Sale Ring            | 8 Car Park             |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring      | 9 Hospitality Marquee  |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard          | 11 Control Office      |
| 6 Irish Yard           | 12 Winning Post        |

# Charles Turner Yard



# Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

## 17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

## 35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

### **CYBERCRIME**

**Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.**

**Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.**

# Notices to Purchasers

## Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
  - the subject animal him/herself
  - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
  - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
    - Continent
    - Country
    - Sex
    - Age
    - Distance range
  - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.\*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### **Inclusion of Form**

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent ) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### **Racing Careers**

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

### **Catalogue Details**

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

# Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## Notices to Purchasers

### Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales") from Cheltenham November Sale 2023 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

#### 1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practise ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website.  
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.  
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### 3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1. An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2. Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
  - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
  - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
    - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
    - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
  - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3. An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4. A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5. A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6. Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7. Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

### 4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1. The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
    - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
    - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
    - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

## 5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and

its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## **6. Purchaser's liability after resale**

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
  - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
  - 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
  - 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## **7. Responsibility for Horses**

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance

of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

## 8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
  - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
  - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

- 8.5. TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## 9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables (as applicable) for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Jockey Club Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale

veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises (as applicable) on the day of the sale.

- 9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

#### **Sale of a Lot as it stands**

- 9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

### **10. Description and Health**

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in

accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4. Any Lot**

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.5. Any Lot**

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.6.** Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.7.** Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.8.** Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

**11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls**

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to

TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition

22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### **13. Responsibility**

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### **14. - 18. Purchasers**

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
  - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
  - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
  - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry

or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

**19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

**20. Withdrawal**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

**21. Sales Levy**

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

**22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales.

- 22.1.** Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- 22.2.** Post-sale blood sample:  
Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.
- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area

- in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
  - (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
  - (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
  - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is

- given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
  - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
  - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

**22.16. (a)** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

**22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

**22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

**22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

### **23. Piroplasmiasis**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.
- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS

decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
  - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
  - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
  - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**23.9.** Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**23.10.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

**23.11.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

#### **24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample**

**24.1.** Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

**24.2.** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to

or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

**26. Interest**

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

**27. Law**

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## Notices to Purchasers

### Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

#### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

#### 2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

#### 3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

<b>Boxwalker</b>	<b>Rig</b>	<b>Weaver</b>	<b>Not In Foal</b>
<b>Vet Certificate</b>	<b>Gelding</b>	<b>In Training</b>	<b>Out of Training</b>

**Whistler** - if heard to make a noise.

**Crib Biter** - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

**LSD Change** - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

**Wind Op W/R** - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

**Wind Op SP\*** - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

**Aryepiglottic Fold Resection\***

(\*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

#### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

#### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its

arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

#### **6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots**

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

#### **7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)**

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales website ahead of the sale.

#### **8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18**

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales Conditions of Sale.

#### **9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)**

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

#### **10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £810 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

#### **11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

#### **12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)**

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

#### **13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale**

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

#### **14. Release of Horses**

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

## 15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

## 16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

## 17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

### 17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### 17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

### 17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## 18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,  
39 Piccadilly, London  
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

### **19. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

### **20. Private Sales**

#### **20.1. Contract**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

#### **20.2. Auction Races**

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

### **21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice**

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

## 22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

## 23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

## 24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

## 25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above)  Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

### I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:  Date:

# Notices to Purchasers

## Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

## Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers," Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website ([www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk](http://www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk)) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN  
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com)



# BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

## **Key requirements:**

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
  - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy\* and
  - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
  - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
  - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
  - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
  - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

## To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com);
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website ([www.britishhorseracing.com](http://www.britishhorseracing.com));
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com).

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

\*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

## THE NEW CODE: RULES

### DEFINITIONS

**Agent:** Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

**Authority:** means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

**Panel Lawyer:** A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

**Participant:** Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

**Principal:** Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

**Prior Informed Consent:** Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

**Sale:** The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty:** Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

## **RULE 3:**

### **Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## **RULE 5:**

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## **RULE 7**

### **Market Abuse at Public Auction**

#### **(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:**

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

#### **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

**1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>1</sup> (based in Britain)**

**2 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>2</sup> (based in Ireland)**

<sup>1</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>2</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512  
\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

### INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

**(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**

**(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

## **RULE 3:**

**Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

**(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

## Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

## **RULE 5:**

### **Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

**Prior Informed Consent** is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

## RULE 7

### Market Abuse at Auction

#### (A) Collusive Bidding Up:

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

#### Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

## EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES:**

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

### **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

### Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>3</sup> (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>4</sup> (based in Ireland)

<sup>3</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oelaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oelaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>4</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512  
\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

### Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

### Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## A. England & Wales<sup>5</sup>

### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

### Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

### Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
  - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
  - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

<sup>5</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

### Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

### Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

## B. Republic of Ireland<sup>6</sup>

### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

<sup>6</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

### Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

## Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act<sup>2</sup>.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

## Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

## **Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland**

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

# REGULAR MONTHLY SALES IN 2023



## *Tattersalls* ONLINE

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots

0% Vendor Commission on Unsold Lots

Global Reach & Participation

Entry Fee from £150 + VAT



Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)

[www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com)

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

<b>Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)</b>	10 G. (2019) Dawn Supreme (IRE) .....	CTY C 58
	• 18 G. (2019) The Bluesman (FR) .....	CTY C 59
	20 G. (2018) Iriko d'Airy (FR).....	withdrawn
	• 27 F. (2019) Santapietra (IRE).....	CTY C 60
	35 M. (2018) Magneticattraction (IRE).....	CTY C 61
<b>Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland (P. Croke)</b>	50 M. (2018) Shantwopointfive (IRE).....	CTY E 35
<b>Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)</b>	23 G. (2019) Saint Kristobal (FR) .....	CTY B 80
	36 F. (2019) Reflection of You (GB).....	CTY B 81
<b>Boundary Stables (C. Barber)</b>	• 41 G. (2019) Machu Picchu (IRE).....	CTY D 56
<b>Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)</b>	14 M. (2018) Ballygelly (IRE) .....	CTY C 69
<b>Caroline McCaldin</b>	13 G. (2018) Millford Hill (IRE).....	CTY B 78
<b>Cobajay Stables, (A. Fitzgerald)</b>	43 F. (2019) Queens Melody (IRE) .....	CTY B 73
<b>Coolbawn Stables, I (R. Tector)</b>	• 31 G. (2019) Moon Phases (IRE) .....	CTY D 53
<b>Coolmeen Stables, Ireland (Miss E. Holden)</b>	• 26 G. (2018) Ilfu Un Mome (FR) .....	CTY D 51
<b>Donald Whillans Racing</b>	4 G. (2019) The Hardest Geezer (IRE).....	CTY A 89
<b>Durra House Stables, Ireland (N. F. Glynn)</b>	• 32 G. (2018) Wepushourlucksofar (IRE) .....	CTY D 54
<b>Gatelodge Stables, (M. Roche)</b>	3 M. (2018) Dollar Collar (IRE) .....	CTY A 88
<b>Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland</b>	39 F. (2019) Piper Park (IRE) .....	CTY D 55
<b>Harry Fry Racing</b>	2 F. (2019) Miss Goldfire (IRE) .....	CTY A 87
<b>Hawkins, Mr Bill</b>	1 M. (2018) Victoria Milano (IRE).....	CTY A 86
<b>James Lambe Racing</b>	46 G. (2017) Ballywalter (IRE).....	CTY B 79
<b>Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland</b>	25 F. (2019) Visual Impact (IRE).....	CTY D 49
	33 G. (2019) Diagon Alley (IRE) .....	CTY D 50
<b>Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)</b>	29 G. (2019) Handstands (IRE) .....	CTY D 52
<b>Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)</b>	9 G. (2019) Olympy de Cerisy (FR).....	CTY C 67
<b>Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)</b>	24 G. (2018) Clashhill (IRE).....	CTY B 75
	28 G. (2019) Jim The Wolf (FR) .....	CTY B 76
	37 G. (2019) Hurlershill (GB).....	CTY B 77
<b>Meadowview Stables, Ireland (A. Slattery)</b>	45 G. (2018) Tommys Charm (IRE).....	CTY D 57
<b>Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)</b>	8 F. (2019) Honky Tonk Highway (IRE) .....	CTY C 62
	• 12 G. (2018) Moon Over Mexico (IRE) .....	CTY C 63
	34 G. (2019) Tom Doniphon (FR).....	CTY C 64
	40 F. (2019) Kiltealy Park (IRE) .....	CTY C 65
	44 M. (2018) Farfromnowhere (IRE).....	CTY C 66
<b>Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)</b>	• 17 F. (2019) Reine des Tartes (IRE).....	CTY E 36
<b>Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)</b>	16 G. (2019) Justatan (FR).....	CTY D 46
	38 F. (2019) Peggy's Rock (IRE) .....	CTY D 47
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)</b>	7 G. (2019) Good Cody (IRE) .....	CTY A 92
	• 42 G. (2019) Big Mike (GB) .....	CTY C 70
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)</b>	21 G. (2018) Roe And Co (IRE).....	CTY A 93
	30 G. (2019) Bobby's Nelson (IRE) .....	CTY A 94

## Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

### **Old Leighlin House Stables, Ireland**

**(B. J. Fitzgerald)**

6 F. (2019) Magical Annie (IRE).....CTY B 72

### **Rob James Racing, Ireland**

5 G. (2019) Rossbridge (IRE).....CTY A 90

22 G. (2019) Fury Lad (IRE).....CTY A 91

### **Skehanagh Stables, (S. Curling)**

15 G. (2019) Nowwhatdoyouthink (IRE).....CTY B 74

### **Stone Valley Stables (I. Chanin)**

49 G. (2019) Noble Don (IRE).....CTY E 34

### **Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)**

19 F. (2019) Youhadmeathello (IRE).....CTY D 48

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Ballygelly (IRE) .....	14	Moon Over Mexico (IRE).....	• 12
Ballywalter (IRE).....	46	Moon Phases (IRE).....	• 31
Big Mike (GB) .....	• 42	Noble Don (IRE).....	49
Bobby's Nelson (IRE) .....	30	Nowwhatdoyouthink (IRE).....	15
Clashhill (IRE).....	24	Olympy de Cerisy (FR).....	9
Dawn Supreme (IRE) .....	10	Peggy's Rock (IRE) .....	38
Diagon Alley (IRE) .....	33	Piper Park (IRE) .....	39
Dollar Collar (IRE) .....	3	Queens Melody (IRE).....	43
Farfromnowhere (IRE).....	44	Reflection of You (GB) .....	36
Fury Lad (IRE) .....	22	Reine des Tartes (IRE) .....	• 17
Good Cody (IRE) .....	7	Roe And Co (IRE) .....	21
Handstands (IRE).....	29	Rossbridge (IRE).....	5
Honky Tonk Highway (IRE) .....	8	Saint Kristobal (FR).....	23
Hurlershill (GB) .....	37	Santapietra (IRE) .....	• 27
Ilfu Un Mome (FR) .....	• 26	Shantwopointfive (IRE) .....	50
Iriko d'Airy (FR).....	20	The Bluesman (FR).....	• 18
Jim The Wolf (FR) .....	28	The Hardest Geezer (IRE) .....	4
Justatan (FR).....	16	Tom Doniphon (FR) .....	34
Kiltealy Park (IRE) .....	40	Tommys Charm (IRE) .....	45
Machu Picchu (IRE).....	• 41	Victoria Milano (IRE) .....	1
Magical Annie (IRE).....	6	Visual Impact (IRE) .....	25
Magneticattraction (IRE).....	35	Wepushourlucksofar (IRE) .....	• 32
Millford Hill (IRE).....	13	Youhadmeathello (IRE).....	19
Miss Goldfire (IRE) .....	2		

# INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

## **By Affinisea (IRE)**

- G. (2019) Monilea Lady (IRE) ..... 7
- G. (2019) Rossbridge Lass (IRE)..... 5

## **By Balko (FR)**

- G. (2018) Reve Mome (FR)..... • 26

## **By Brametot (IRE)**

- G. (2019) Gospel Mind (FR)..... 9

## **By Cokoriko (FR)**

- G. (2018) Purda d'Airy (FR) ..... 20

## **By Crillon (FR)**

- G. (2019) Firmini (FR) ..... • 18

## **By Estejo (GER)**

- G. (2019) Eza (FR)..... 16

## **By Flemensfirth (USA)**

- F. (2019) Pietralunga (FR)..... • 27
- G. (2018) Which Thistle (IRE) ..... 13
- G. (2019) Whizzzey Rascal (IRE) ..... 33

## **By Getaway (GER)**

- G. (2019) Crack On Girl (GB)..... 37
- G. (2019) Wattle Bridge (IRE) ..... 29

## **By Great Pretender (IRE)**

- G. (2019) La Courtille (FR)..... 34

## **By Jack Hobbs (GB)**

- F. (2019) Gold Reef (GB) ..... 36

## **By Jeu St Eloi (FR)**

- G. (2019) Belle Josee (FR) ..... 23

## **By Joshua Tree (IRE)**

- G. (2019) Carladoun (FR) ..... 28

## **By Jukebox Jury (IRE)**

- F. (2019) Mwangaza (FR)..... 6
- F. (2019) Sixofone (IRE)..... 43

## **By Kingston Hill (GB)**

- M. (2018) Another Dollar (IRE)..... 3

## **By Mahler (GB)**

- G. (2019) Ballcrina Girl (IRE) ..... 10

- G. (2018) Taken (IRE) ..... • 32

## **By Malinas (GER)**

- G. (2018) Limerick Rose (IRE)..... 21
- G. (2019) Lis Goold (IRE) ..... 4

## **By Milan (GB)**

- M. (2018) Aughrim Vic (IRE)..... 1
- G. (2019) Musical Madam (IRE) ..... 22
- F. (2019) St Gregory (IRE) ..... 8

## **By Mount Nelson (GB)**

- G. (2018) Bebinn (IRE) ..... 45
- G. (2019) Bobby's Taken (IRE)..... 30
- M. (2018) Lackagh Lass (IRE) ..... 35
- G. (2019) Out of Africa (IRE) ..... 15
- F. (2019) Peggy Maddock (IRE)..... 38

## **By Ocovango (GB)**

- G. (2018) Stein Castle (IRE)..... 24

## **By Ol' Man River (IRE)**

- G. (2019) El Eighty Twelve (IRE)..... • 31

## **By Pour Moi (IRE)**

- F. (2019) Oh Susannah (FR)..... 19

## **By Presenting (GB)**

- G. (2017) Afdale (IRE) ..... 46

## **By Shantou (USA)**

- M. (2018) All The Best Mate (IRE)..... 50

## **By Shirocco (GER)**

- G. (2019) Dani Catalonia (IRE)..... • 41
- M. (2018) Nowhere Fast (IRE) ..... 44

## **By Sholokhov (IRE)**

- G. (2019) Pops Choice (IRE)..... 49

## **By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)**

- F. (2019) Currently In Milan (IRE) .... • 17
- M. (2018) Indian Love (FR) ..... 14
- G. (2018) St Gregory (IRE) ..... • 12

## **By Telescope (IRE)**

- G. (2019) Lamanver Homerun (GB) . • 42

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

***By Walk In The Park (IRE)***

F. (2019) Mohboss (GB).....	40
F. (2019) Shannon Theatre (IRE).....	39

***By Westerner (GB)***

F. (2019) Miss Mayberry (IRE).....	25
------------------------------------	----

***By Yeats (IRE)***

F. (2019) Miss McGoldrick (IRE).....	2
--------------------------------------	---

# INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Afdale (IRE) .....	46	Miss Mayberry (IRE) .....	25
All The Best Mate (IRE) .....	50	Miss McGoldrick (IRE) .....	2
Another Dollar (IRE) .....	3	Mohboss (GB) .....	40
Aughrim Vic (IRE) .....	1	Monilea Lady (IRE) .....	7
		Musical Madam (IRE) .....	22
Ballcrina Girl (IRE) .....	10	Mwangaza (FR) .....	6
Bebinn (IRE) .....	45		
Belle Josee (FR) .....	23	Nowhere Fast (IRE) .....	44
Bobby's Taken (IRE) .....	30		
		Oh Susannah (FR) .....	19
Carladou (FR) .....	28	Out of Africa (IRE) .....	15
Crack On Girl (GB) .....	37		
Currently In Milan (IRE) .....	• 17	Peggy Maddock (IRE) .....	38
		Pietralunga (FR) .....	• 27
Dani Catalonia (IRE) .....	• 41	Pops Choice (IRE) .....	49
		Purda d'Airy (FR) .....	20
El Eighty Twelve (IRE) .....	• 31		
Eza (FR) .....	16	Reve Mome (FR) .....	• 26
		Rossbridge Lass (IRE) .....	5
Firmini (FR) .....	• 18		
		Shannon Theatre (IRE) .....	39
Gold Reef (GB) .....	36	Sixofone (IRE) .....	43
Gospel Mind (FR) .....	9	St Gregory (IRE) .....	8, • 12
		Stein Castle (IRE) .....	24
Indian Love (FR) .....	14		
		Taken (IRE) .....	• 32
La Courtille (FR) .....	34		
Lackagh Lass (IRE) .....	35	Wattle Bridge (IRE) .....	29
Lamanver Homerun (GB) .....	• 42	Which Thistle (IRE) .....	13
Limerick Rose (IRE) .....	21	Whizzzey Rascal (IRE) .....	33
Lis Goold (IRE) .....	4		

# Notes

## STALLION REFERENCE

**AFFINISEA (IRE)**, Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 9 winners, of 12 races, and £207,773; including **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ONLY BY NIGHT (IRE)** (Getaway (GER)), **LAKEFIELD FLYER (IRE)** (Milan (GB)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Bucksin (FR)), **AVAKATE (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB)), **JUST FOR LOVE (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE)** (Orpen (USA)).

**BALKO (FR)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Pistolet Bleu (IRE), out of Ella Royale (FR), by Royal Charter (FR). Won 9 races under NH rules, value £286,223, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and fourth in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of 233 winners, of 730 races, and £15,524,211; including **LE LISTRAC (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALKO DES FLOS (FR)** (Garde Royale, Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GITANE DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Simon du Desert (FR), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VISION DES FLOS (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), National Spirit Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEFIT D'ESTRIVAL (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Steeplechase di Italia M Argenton Chase, **Gr.2**, Premio Ezio Vanoni Chase, **Gr.2**), **INE ANJOU (FR)** (Ballinagarry (IRE), Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **D'JANGO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), P. du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, **Gr.3**), **ECBATANE (FR)** (Akarad (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), **BALKAN DU PECOS (FR)** (Panoramic, Prix du President de la Republique Chase, **Gr.3**), **MICHTO (FR)** (Saint Preuil (FR), Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**BRAMETOT (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2014, by Rajsaman (FR), out of Morning Light (GER), by Law Society (USA). Top rated 3yr old miler in France in 2017. Top rated 3yr old in France in 2017 (9.5-11f.). Won 6 races, value £1,275,045, at 2 and 3, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de Fontainebleau, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, also placed second in Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Eleveage, Deauville, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 16 winners, of 24 races, and £547,673; including **YORK TOWN (FR)** (Zafeen (FR)), **NEED YOU TONIGHT (IRE)** (Dr Fong (USA)), **DEEP SPACE (FR)** (Lomitas (GB)), **OFFRANVILLE (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE)), **PERROU (FR)** (Fasliyev (USA)), **DEAUVILLE (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE)), **OSMOY (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE)), **QUEEN OF STARLETS (FR)** (Dr Fong (USA)), **COIMBRA (IRE)** (Stormy River (FR)), **QUARTZ DU HOULEY (FR)** (Fasliyev (USA)), **MONTANEL (FR)** (Choisir (AUS)), **MORTELE ADELE (FR)** (Monsun (GER)), **VIDALGO (GER)** (Le Havre (IRE)), **CLEVER GIRL (FR)** (One Cool Cat (USA)), **LET HER GO (ITY)** (Northern Flagship (USA)), **ANALYTICS (GER)** (Country Reel (USA)).

**COKORIKO (FR)**, Bay horse, 2009, by Robin des Champs (FR), out of Cardounika (FR), by Nikos. Won 2 races under NH rules, value £54,464, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Retired to stud in 2014, and sire of 142 winners, of 292 races, and £7,630,137; including **COKO BEACH (FR)** (Take Risks (FR), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **POLIRICO (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix La Barka Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Prix Congress Chase, **Gr.2**), **LA SPEZIA (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), Prix Magne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **HERMES DE CHAMDOUX (FR)** (Hawker's News (IRE), Prix Questarabad Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **VILLA RICA (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Sagan Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ICARE ALLEN (FR)** (Network (GER), Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FLYING STARTANDCO (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), P.Leopold d'Orsetti d'Compiegne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FAKIERA (FR)** (Network (GER), Monksfield Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FIVE O'CLOCK (FR)** (Kapgarde (FR), Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **KINGLAND (IRE)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), **L.**), **SHINY MONDAY (FR)** (Dream Well (FR), Prix d'Iena Hurdle, **L.**), **JARDIN D'ARTHEL (FR)** (Brier Creek (USA), Prix Philippe Menager Chase, **L.**), **LES CERFS VOLANTS (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Prix Durtain Hurdle, **L.**), **KASKAD COKO (FR)** (Lost World (IRE), Prix Durtain Hurdle, **L.**), **HIGHLANDS D ALLIER (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), P.Christian de L'Hermite Grand Chase, **L.**), **JE DEVIENS MOI (FR)** (Muhtathir (GB), Prix Bayonnet Chase, **L.**), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**CRILLON (FR)**, Bay horse, 1996, by Saumarez, out of Shangrila (FR), by Riverman (USA). Won 6 races, value £135,033, at 3 to 7, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 99 winners, of 326 races, and £8,376,205; including **HERMES BAIE (FR)** (Murmure (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BUVEUR D'AIR (FR)** (Alesso (USA), Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALEX DE LARREDYA (FR)** (Panoramic, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **DIAMOND CAUCHOIS (FR)** (Limnos (JPN), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JEMY BAIE (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Troytown Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAMBRILLON (FR)** (Villez (USA), Prix Beugnot Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **KADYPHARD (FR)** (Dom Pasquini (FR), Prix Gaston Branere Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Now Or Never (FR)** (Kapparde (FR), 3rd Gran Criterium d'Autunno Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Harry des Ongrais (FR)** (Myrakalu (FR), 3rd Lyons of Limerick Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Brelan d'As (FR)** (Grand Tresor (FR), 2nd BetVictor Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **Aroma Baie (FR)** (Nikos, 2nd Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**ESTEJO (GER)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Johan Cruyff (GB), out of Este (GER), by The Noble Player (USA). Won 10 races, value £388,943, at 3 to 7, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, P.Presidente della Repubblica-GBI Racing, Rome, **Gr.1**, Premio Roma At the Races, Rome, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**, Premio del Piazzale-Mem. Enrico Camici, Milan, **L.**, also placed second in Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3** (3 times), Premio UNIRE, Naples, **L.** and third in Premio Roma GBI Racing-Tris Internaz., Rome, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of **TUNIS (POL)** (Llandaff (USA), Prix Amadou Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SPEED EMILE (FR)** (Ballingarry (IRE), Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **OCEAN LIFE (POL)** (Jape (USA), Premio Ettore Tagliabue Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Linovsky (POL)** (Goldneyev (USA), 2nd Premio Corsa Siepi di Treviso Hurdle, **L.**), **MEADOW LIFE (POL)** (Don Corleone (GB)), **JUST ALLEN (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR)), **JEU DE CARTE (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR)), **SORRENO (POL)** (Saphir (GER)), **ZARATE (POL)** (Roulette (GB)), **HORTENSE DE GANE AA (FR)** (Regality (FR)), **KRAKAN (FR)** (Special Kaldoun (IRE)), **JAZZ (FR)** (Buck's Boum (FR)), **ESTEJAS (FR)** (Poliglote (GB)), **AUTHENTIQUE CÔTTE (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR)), **JUS DE POMME FOREZ AA (FR)** (Apple Tree (FR)), **KIKIJO (FR)** (Buck's Boum (FR)).

**FLEMENSFIRTH (USA)**, Bay horse, 1992, by Alleged (USA), out of Etheldreda (USA), by Diesis. Won 5 races, value £214,597, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** Retired to stud in 1998, and sire of 756 winners, of 2,031 races, and £27,800,880; including **MINELLA COCOONER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TORNADO FLYER (IRE)** (Exceed And Excel (AUS), King George VI Chase, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **COLREEVY (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Greenmount Park Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **LOSTINTRANSLATION (IRE)** (Hero's Honor (USA), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **O O SEVEN (IRE)** (Eagle Eyed (USA), Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), RSA Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)** (Alamo Bay (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **RELEGATE (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**), **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)** (Taipan (IRE), Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leinster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)** (Beau Sher, Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **FOXROCK (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)** (Classic Secret (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **TIDAL BAY (IRE)** (Le Moss, Lexus Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Aon Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **MUIRHEAD (IRE)** (Nikos,

## STALLION REFERENCE

Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PANDORAMA (IRE)** (Carlingford Castle, Lexus Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leneay Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)** (Le Moss, Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

**GETAWAY (GER)**, Bay horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Guernica (GB), by Unfuwain (USA). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Won 9 races, value £700,818, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 329 winners, of 811 races, and £9,747,779; including **FERONILY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **GLAN (IRE)** (Perugino (USA), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ASSEMBLE (GB)** (Rudimentary (USA), Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPORTING JOHN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)** (Bluebird (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MOTU FAREONE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**), **ROCK MY WAY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NEWTIDE (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)** (Bering, Worcester Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GETABIRD (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**GREAT PRETENDER (IRE)**, Bay horse, 1999, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Settler (GB), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £93,811, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and fourth in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; also won 2 races under NH rules, value £33,126, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 243 winners, of 659 races, and £14,921,048; including **LOSSIEMOUTH (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), Champion 4yo Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREANETEEN (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**), **BENIE DES DIEUX (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DORTMUND PARK (FR)** (Le Balafre (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREAT FIELD (FR)** (Definite Article (GB), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **PTIT ZIG (FR)** (Denham Red (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GRAND D'AUTEUIL (FR)** (Assert, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BOURBON BEAUTY (GB)** (Karinga Bay, EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANGEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **CRACKING SMART (FR)** (Le Pommier d'Or (GB), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **A MI MANERA (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Grand Steeplechase de Compiegne, **Gr.2**), **CLAIMANTAKINFORGAN (FR)** (Take Risks (FR), Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MR MOLE (IRE)** (Kadalko (FR), Game Spirit Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**JACK HOBBS (GB)**, Brown horse, 2012, by Halling (USA), out of Swain's Gold (USA), by Swain (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 2015 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in England in 2017 (11-13f.). Won 5 races, value £4,156,278, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 8 winners, of 10 races, and £108,148; including **INTENSE APPROACH (GB)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE)), **THE GADGET MAN (GB)** (Whipper (USA)), **LITTLE EMMA LOULOU (GB)** (In The Wings), **OLD GREGORIAN (GB)** (Lucky Story (USA)), **MISS APPLEJACK (GB)** (Sovereign Water (FR)), **COVER POINT (FR)** (Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)), **MRS TABITHA (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **STUNGBYTHEMASTER (GB)** (Scorpion (IRE)).

## STALLION REFERENCE

**JEU ST ELOI (FR)**, Bay horse, 2011, by Saint des Saints (FR), out of Ottolina (FR), by Saint Cyrien (FR). Placed 4 times under NH rules and £37,172. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 62 winners, of 116 races, and £2,324,903; including **KARGESE (FR)** (Shaanmer (IRE), Prix Sagan Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **NARA (FR)** (Chichicastenango (FR), Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), **L.**), **HANO DE LOI (FR)** (Alberto Giacometti (IRE), Prix Claude Le Lorrain Hurdle, **L.**, Prix Air Landais Chase, **L.**), **HUCELLO (FR)** (Quart de Vin (FR), Prix Melanos Hurdle, **L.**), **IDEFIXE DU MOULIN (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Prix de l'Avenir **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **Jazzy Senam (FR)** (Hernando (FR), 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), **Heros des Mers (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), 2nd Steeple-Chases d'Italia Novices, **Gr.2**), **Redneck (FR)** (Great Pretender (IRE), 2nd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Sainte Candy (FR)** (Roli Abi (FR), 2nd Prix Girofla Hurdle, **L.**), **Kroisade (FR)** (Paolini (GER), 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), **L.**), etc.

**JOSHUA TREE (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2007, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Madeira Mist (IRE), by Grand Lodge (USA). Won 7 races, value £2,405,082, at 2 to 6, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 61 winners, of 135 races, and £2,999,249; including **IRISH POINT (FR)** (Fragrant Mix (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **YOUTWO GLASS (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Grand Prix de Pau Chase, **Gr.3**), **POLITHA (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Virelan Hurdle, **L.**), **TOP MAX (FR)** (Cape Cross (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Grand Prix de la Région Grand Est, **L.**), **HAWAI TREE (FR)** (Kapgarde (FR), Prix Vatelys Chase, **L.**), **Metasequoia (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **Kings Rock (AUT)** (Daylami (IRE), 2nd Premio Steeplechase di Treviso, **L.**), **Pearl Tree (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE), 3rd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Justune Star (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Yves d'Armaille **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), Prix de l'Isle Briand **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **Jacko des Plages (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), 3rd Prix de l'Avenir **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), etc.

**JUKEBOX JURY (IRE)**, Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 147 winners, of 440 races, and £5,368,534; including **IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCESS ZOE (GER)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), **STUKE (GER)** (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FARCLAS (FR)** (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)** (Sinndar (IRE), Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **O'JUKE (FR)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), **WIESENBACH (GB)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **NANIA (GER)** (Monsun (GER), GP Volkswagen Automobile Hannover/Region, **L.**), **SAMOA (GER)** (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), **MEMPHIS (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), **NOA LEA (GER)** (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), **DARING LIGHT (GER)** (Areion (GER), Taxi4Horses - Hannoverscher Stutenpreis, **L.**), **SANTA RITA (ITY)** (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), **ARKTIS (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Taxi 4 Horses Fillies Trophy, **L.**), **KLUNGEL (GER)** (Dai Jin (GB), BAU Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

**KINGSTON HILL (GB)**, Grey/Roan horse, 2011, by Mastercraftsman (IRE), out of Audacieuse (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014. Won 4 races, value £1,104,278, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 46 winners, of 114 races, and £886,637; including **NO LOOKING BACK (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Shinji (IRE)** (King's Best (USA), 3rd Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **GREYSFUL STORM (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Chester Stakes, **L.**), **BELADOR (SPA)** (Kingmambo (USA)), **GALADOR (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **IRISH HILL (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), **KINGSTON LILLY (IRE)** (Muhtathir (GB)), **CERAUNAVOLTA (IRE)** (Priolo (USA)), **FRANCESKA BELLA (IRE)** (Octagonal (NZ)), **INEEDALEADER (IRE)** (Statue of Liberty (USA)), **FACE OF ENERGIAMA (IRE)** (Lord Shanakill (USA)), **REBEL'S ANGEL (IRE)** (Hawk Wing (USA)), **BYRON HILL (IRE)** (Dandy Man (IRE)), **LA MAL AMADA (SPA)** (Galileo (IRE)), **CATBIRD SEAT (IRE)** (Oasis Dream (GB)), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 271 winners, of 682 races, and £7,772,423; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**), Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**MALINAS (GER)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Konigsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 183 winners, of 481 races, and £7,804,655; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faughen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 596 winners, of 1,710 races, and £21,560,704; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand H. Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

**MOUNT NELSON (GB)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won 3 races, value £459,137, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**.

## STALLION REFERENCE

Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Gran Premio 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**), **ENTROPIA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **PENHILL (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIBRISA BREEZE (GB)** (Linamix (FR), QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DATO (GB)** (Grand Slam (USA), Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**), **TIMELESS CALL (ARG)** (Lode (USA), Clasico Vicente L Casares, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SPIRIT OF NELSON (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**), **YULONG GOLD FAIRY (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Concorde Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**), **HAVINGAGOODTIME (GB)** (Zamindar (USA), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Chartwell Fillies Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

**OCOVANGO (GB)**, Brown horse, 2010, by Monsun (GER), out of Crystal Maze (GB), by Gone West (USA). Won 3 races, value £209,315, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 54 winners, of 110 races, and £1,410,054; including **CHAMP KIELY (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LANGER DAN (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Coral Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Aintree Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Pinkerton (IRE)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE), 2nd New Stand H. Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Barnacullia (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), 2nd Sandyford Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **Ukantango (IRE)** (First Trump (GB), 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Mofasa (GB)** (Garde Royale, 3rd Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **School Days Over (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 2nd Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Lady of The Vale (IRE)** (Zagreb (USA), 3rd Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, **L.**), **UNANSWERED PRAYERS (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), 4th River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LA SHABA (IRE)** (Shalford (IRE)), etc.

**OL' MAN RIVER (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2012, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Finsceal Beo (IRE), by Mr Greeley (USA). Won 2 races, value £82,216, at 2, over 1 mile, Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 3 winners, of 6 races, and £46,375; including **EL ELEFANTE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE)), **HAVEYOUOTMYMONEY (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE)), **ROLLING RIVER (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE)).

**POUR MOI (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Gwynn (IRE), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £798,893, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of over 163 winners, of 419 races, and £7,004,472; including **WINGS OF EAGLES (FR)** (Kendor (FR), Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SACRED ELIXIR (NZ)** (Stravinsky (USA), BMW J J Atkins Stakes, **Gr.1**), **BUGS MORAN (IRE)** (Red Ransom (USA), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H.Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MISS HERITAGE (IRE)** (Alhaarth (IRE), Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **POUR VOUS ET NOUS (GB)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE), Criterium di Primavera Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WENTWOOD (GB)** (Dansili (GB), Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**), **ONLY MINE (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Lacken Stakes, **Gr.3**), **HAUSSMANN (NZ)** (Volksraad (GB), G.Thomson Great Northern Foal Stakes, **L.**), **DIAMONDS POUR MOI (GB)** (Fantastic Light (USA), Prix Belle de Nuit, **L.**), **FREEDOM BEEL (IRE)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Premio Botticelli, **L.**), etc.

**PRESENTING (GB)**, Brown horse, 1992, by Mtoto, out of D'Azy, by Persian Bold. Won 6 races, value £214,834, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, also placed third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 1997, and sire of 867 winners, of 2,498 races, and £32,650,881; including **ONTHEROPES (IRE)** (Dushyantor (USA), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OFF YOU GO (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **SLATE HOUSE (IRE)** (Broadway Flyer (USA), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPIDER WEB (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**),

## STALLION REFERENCE

**SNOW FALCON (IRE)** (Kahyasi, Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **YORKHILL (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)** (Dahar (USA), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **MY MURPHY (IRE)** (Teenoso (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)** (Naheez (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **THUNDER AND ROSES (IRE)** (Lancastrian, Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALLYCASEY (IRE)** (Montelimar (USA), Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ON HIS OWN (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1** (twice)), **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)** (Fourstars Allstar (USA), Belfred Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CHINA ROCK (IRE)** (Torus, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, betchronicle.com Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)** (Old Vic, RSA Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DUNGUIB (IRE)** (Durgam (USA), Deloitte Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Nov Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)** (Persian Mews, Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **NICHE MARKET (IRE)** (Jurado (USA), Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **HERECOMESTHETRUTH (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JERED (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), vcbet.com Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DENMAN (IRE)** (Pollerton, Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lexus Chase, **Gr.1**, Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SILVERBURN (IRE)** (Pollerton, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ANOTHER PROMISE (IRE)** (Strong Gale, Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

**SHANTOU (USA)**, Bay horse, 1993, by Alleged (USA), out of Shaima (USA), by Shareef Dancer (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won 6 races, value £678,838, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in July Trophy, Haydock, **L.** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 1999, and sire of 395 winners, of 1,313 races, and £15,140,472; including **STAY AWAY FAY (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SHAN BLUE (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE STORYTELLER (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kauto Star Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DEATH DUTY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)** (Shernazar, Oyster Stakes, **L.**; Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BRIAR HILL (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)** (Montelimar (USA), Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IMPERVIOUS (IRE)** (Kalanisi (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares Chase, **Gr.2**, Liberthine Mares' Chase, **Gr.2**, Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **PUNITIVE (IRE)** (Old Vic, Porterstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **LARGY G (IRE)** (Aussie Rules (USA), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THREEUNDERTHRUFIVE (IRE)** (Kaldou Star (GB), Hampton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **RUN WILD FRED (IRE)** (Talkin Man (CAN), Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **ALDO THE APACHE (IRE)** (Old Vic, Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JAZZAWAY (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Killashee Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ASHDALE BOB (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Festival Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DROP THE ANCHOR (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Liffey Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ALLART (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Noel Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PENCILFULFLEAD (IRE)** (Fragrant Mix (IRE), Florida Pearl Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BUN DORAN (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Desert Orchid Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANGELS BREATH (IRE)** (Turgeon (USA), Noel Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)** (Le Bavard (FR), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)** (Simply Great (FR), Prix La Barka Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)** (Broadsword (USA), Naas Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Setanta Sports Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DE VALIRA (IRE)** (Nijinsky (CAN), Dunboyne Castle Hotel & Spa Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**SHIROCCO (GER)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Monsun (GER), out of So Sedulous (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won 7 races, value £1,327,640, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, L.. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of over 463 winners, of 1,283 races, and £19,824,354; including **ANNIE POWER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WINDSTOSS (GER)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, IDEE Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**), **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)** (Hibernian Rhapsody (IRE), Org.Sulamericana Fomento P.S. de Corrida, **Gr.1**), **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)** (Royal Academy (USA), GP.Asoc.Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubes, **Gr.1**, GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gd Criterium, **Gr.1**), **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)** (Crimson Tide (IRE), Grande Premio Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**), **BROWN PANTHER (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**), **CALENDULA (BRZ)** (Lode (USA), Grande Premio Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**), **LAC FONTANA (FR)** (Josr Algarhoud (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)** (Linamix (FR), Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BRIDESWELL LAD (IRE)** (Old Vic, Pat Taaffe Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **VELVET ELVIS (IRE)** (Charnwood Forest (IRE), Navan Novice Handicap Final Chase, **Gr.2**), **LILY DU BERLAIS (GB)** (Dream Well (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GOOD TIME JONNY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Paddy Power Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DIAMOND (IRE)** (Accordion, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THIRD WIND (GB)** (Beat Hollow (GB), Rendlesham Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)** (Environment Friend (GB), Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROCKPOINT (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BARCELONA (GER)** (Tauchsport (EG), Premio Criterium d'Inverno Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **RED SHERLOCK (GB)** (Cricket Ball (USA), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**SHOLOKHOV (IRE)**, Bay horse, 1999, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of La Meilleure, by Lord Gayle (USA). Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won 2 races, value £372,769, at 2, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1** and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 326 winners, of 1,028 races, and £15,153,643; including **SHISHKIN (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BOB OLINGER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PORTICELLO (FR)** (Chichicastenango (FR), Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DON COSSACK (GER)** (Koenigsstuhl (GER), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, jwinne.com Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ESMONDO (GER)** (Mondrian (GER), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Preis der Diana (Oaks), **Gr.1**), **INVICTER (FR)** (Nikos, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MONAMI (GER)** (Dashing Blade, Diana Trial Rennen mit Super-Dreierwette, **Gr.2**), **HIDDENVALLEY LAKE (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **KRUZHILININ (GER)** (Surumu (GER), Belfair Fixed Brush Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **DOMINATO (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Premio P e Franco Richard Novices Chase, **Gr.3**), **NIGHT WISH (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**), **DELL' ARCA (IRE)** (Acatenango (GER), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SERIENSCHOCK (GER)** (Highest Honor (FR), Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, **Gr.3**), **SWEET SHOCK (GER)** (Garde Royale, Brown Lad H. Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PEACE ROYALE (GER)** (Surumu (GER), Preis der Spielbank Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**), etc.

**SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensageiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias

## STALLION REFERENCE

Machline, **Gr.1**, **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCCO (CHI)** (Indy Vidual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **RASGADO DE BIRIGUI (BRZ)** (Yagli (USA), Copa dos Campeoes, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**WALK IN THE PARK (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 205 winners, of 485 races, and £9,278,472; including **JONBON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FACILE VEGA (IRE)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punctestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)** (Dom Alco (FR), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GINTO (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIN (FR)** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punctestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DOUVAN (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **NICK ROCKETT (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Fairhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WESTERN WALK (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hp Chase, **Gr.2**), **LIMERICK LACE (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **KOSHARI (FR)** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**WESTERNER (GB)**, Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 415 winners, of 1,236 races, and £15,919,278; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyme (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabatom (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**), **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KEEPER**

## STALLION REFERENCE

**HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CREEPLY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Waaajib, Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**YEATS (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Lyndonville (IRE), by Top Ville. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won 15 races, value £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 346 winners, of 1,058 races, and £15,486,534; including **THE GOFFER (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONFLATED (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **FIGUERO (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), **TUDOR CITY (IRE)** (Commanche Run, Galway Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **FLOORING PORTER (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Stayer's Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LONGHOUSE POET (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Thyestes H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHANTRY HOUSE (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)** (Bustino, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)** (Accordion, EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CAPIVARI (FR)** (Hernando (FR), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham November Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, November 17 at 4:45 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

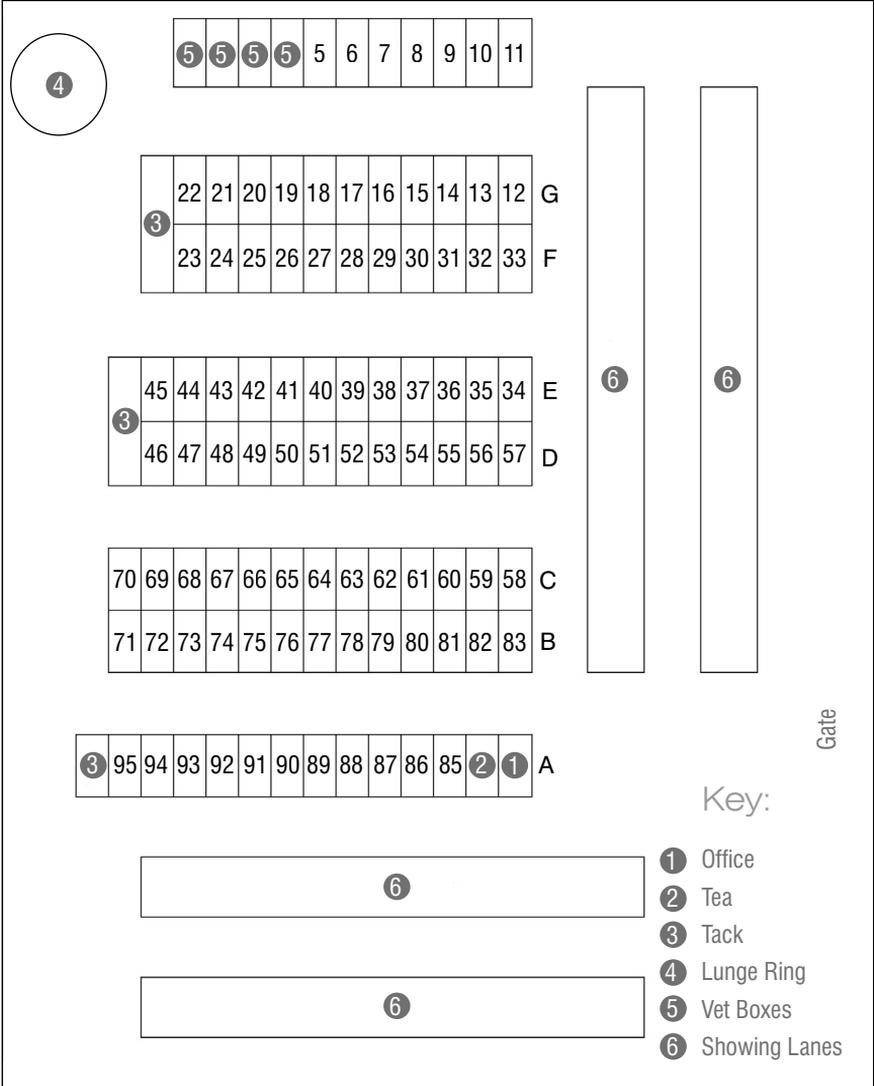
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

# Charles Turner Yard Plan



# STABLING

## CHARLES TURNER YARD

Box	Lot			
E34	49	Ch.g.	Noble Don (IRE)	Stone Valley Stables (I. Chanin)
E35	50	B.m.	Shantwopointfive (IRE)	Ballyfree House Stables, (P. Croke)
E36	17	B.f.	Reine des Tartes (IRE)	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)
D46	16	Ch.g.	Justatan (FR)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
D47	38	B.f.	Peggy's Rock (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
D48	19	B.f.	Youhadmeathello (IRE)	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
D49	25	B.f.	Visual Impact (IRE)	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland
D50	33	B.g.	Diagon Alley (IRE)	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland
D51	26	B.g.	Ilfu Un Mome (FR)	Coolmeen Stables, (Miss E. Holden)
D52	29	Br.g.	Handstands (IRE)	Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)
D53	31	Ch.g.	Moon Phases (IRE)	Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector)
D54	32	B.g.	Wepushourlucksofar (IRE)	Durra House Stables, (N. F. Glynn)
D55	39	B.f.	Piper Park (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
D56	41	B.g.	Machu Picchu (IRE)	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)
D57	45	B.g.	Tommys Charm (IRE)	Meadowview Stables, (A. Slattery)
C58	10	B.g.	Dawn Supreme (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)
C59	18	B.g.	The Bluesman (FR)	Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)
C60	27	B.f.	Santapietra (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)
C61	35	B.m.	Magneticattraction (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)
C62	8	B.f.	Honky Tonk Highway (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C63	12	B.g.	Moon Over Mexico (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C64	34	Br.g.	Tom Doniphon (FR)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C65	40	Br.f.	Kiltealy Park (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C66	44	B.m.	Farfromnowhere (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C67	9	B.g.	Olympy de Cerisy (FR)	Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)
C69	14	B.m.	Ballygelly (IRE)	Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)
C70	42	B.g.	Big Mike (GB)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
B72	6	Gr.f.	Magical Annie (IRE)	Old Leighlin House Stables
B73	43	B.f.	Queens Melody (IRE)	Cobajay Stables, (A. Fitzgerald)
B74	15	B.g.	Nowwhatdoyouthink (IRE)	Skehanagh Stables, (S. Curling)
B75	24	B.g.	Clashhill (IRE)	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)
B76	28	Gr.g.	Jim The Wolf (FR)	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)
B77	37	B/Br.g.	Hurlershill (GB)	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)
B78	13	Br.g.	Millford Hill (IRE)	Caroline McCaldin
B79	46	B.g.	Ballywalter (IRE)	James Lambe Racing
B80	23	B.g.	Saint Kristobal (FR)	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)
B81	36	B.f.	Reflection of You (GB)	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)
A86	1	B.m.	Victoria Milano (IRE)	Mr Bill Hawkins
A87	2	B.f.	Miss Goldfire (IRE)	Harry Fry Racing
A88	3	B.m.	Dollar Collar (IRE)	Gatelodge Stables, (M. Roche)
A89	4	Br.g.	The Hardest Geezer (IRE)	Donald Whillans Racing
A90	5	B.g.	Rossbridge (IRE)	Rob James Racing, Ireland
A91	22	B.g.	Fury Lad (IRE)	Rob James Racing, Ireland
A92	7	Br.g.	Good Cody (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
A93	21	Br.g.	Roe And Co (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
A94	30	B.g.	Bobby's Nelson (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)

# STABLING

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

1	Mr Bill Hawkins	Victoria Milano (IRE).....	CTY A 86
2	Harry Fry Racing	Miss Goldfire (IRE).....	CTY A 87
3	Gatelodge Stables, Ireland (M. Roche)	Dollar Collar (IRE).....	CTY A 88
4	Donald Whillans Racing	The Hardest Geezer (IRE).....	CTY A 89
5	Rob James Racing, Ireland	Rossbridge (IRE).....	CTY A 90
6	Old Leighlin House Stables, (B. J. Fitzgerald)	Magical Annie (IRE).....	CTY B 72
7	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Good Cody (IRE).....	CTY A 92
8	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Honky Tonk Highway (IRE).....	CTY C 62
9	Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)	Olympy de Cerisy (FR).....	CTY C 67
10	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Dawn Supreme (IRE).....	CTY C 58
12	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Moon Over Mexico (IRE).....	CTY C 63
13	Caroline McCaldin	Millford Hill (IRE).....	CTY B 78
14	Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)	Ballygelly (IRE).....	CTY C 69
15	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Nowwhatdoyouthink (IRE).....	CTY B 74
16	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Justatan (FR).....	CTY D 46
17	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	Reine des Tartes (IRE).....	CTY E 36
18	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	The Bluesman (FR).....	CTY C 59
19	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Youhadmeathello (IRE).....	CTY D 48
20	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Iriko d'Airy (FR).....	withdrawn
21	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Roe And Co (IRE).....	CTY A 93
22	Rob James Racing, Ireland	Fury Lad (IRE).....	CTY A 91
23	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	Saint Kristobal (FR).....	CTY B 80
24	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)	Clashhill (IRE).....	CTY B 75
25	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland	Visual Impact (IRE).....	CTY D 49
26	Coolmeen Stables, Ireland (Miss E. Holden)	Ilfu Un Mome (FR).....	CTY D 51
27	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Santapietra (IRE).....	CTY C 60
28	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)	Jim The Wolf (FR).....	CTY B 76
29	Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)	Handstands (IRE).....	CTY D 52
30	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Bobby's Nelson (IRE).....	CTY A 94
31	Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector)	Moon Phases (IRE).....	CTY D 53
32	Durra House Stables, Ireland (N. F. Glynn)	Wepushourlucksofar (IRE).....	CTY D 54
33	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland	Diagon Alley (IRE).....	CTY D 50
34	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Tom Doniphon (FR).....	CTY C 64
35	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Magneticattraction (IRE).....	CTY C 61
36	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	Reflection of You (GB).....	CTY B 81
37	Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever)	Hurlershill (GB).....	CTY B 77
38	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Peggy's Rock (IRE).....	CTY D 47
39	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Piper Park (IRE).....	CTY D 55
40	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Kiltealy Park (IRE).....	CTY C 65
41	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)	Machu Picchu (IRE).....	CTY D 56
42	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Big Mike (GB).....	CTY C 70
43	Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald)	Queens Melody (IRE).....	CTY B 73
44	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Farfromnowhere (IRE).....	CTY C 66
45	Meadowview Stables, Ireland (A. Slattery)	Tommys Charm (IRE).....	CTY D 57
46	James Lambe Racing	Ballywalter (IRE).....	CTY B 79
49	Stone Valley Stables (I. Chanin)	Noble Don (IRE).....	CTY E 34
50	Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland (P. Croke)	Shantwopointive (IRE).....	CTY E 35

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86**

(WITH VAT) <b>VICTORIA MILANO</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare	{	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
		Aughrim Vic (IRE) (2005)	{	Kithanga (IRE)	{	Fairy Bridge (USA)
				{	Old Vic	{
			{	Miss Hollygrove (IRE)	{	Kalata
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	Cockade
					{	King's Ride
					{	Girseach

**VICTORIA MILANO (IRE):** **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023; also ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	1 run	1 win	£4,901	GS	2m 5½f
POINT TO POINT	1 run				

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

26/10/23	1/16	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Ludlow	GS	2m 5½f
09/04/23	4/10	5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Oldcastle	YS	3m

**1st Dam**

**AUGHIRM VIC (IRE):** unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

**ROSMUC RELAY (IRE)** (2012 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £19,565: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,267 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

**SHES FLAT TOTHEMAT (IRE)** (2013 f. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £24,095: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £14,368 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 4 times.

**VICTORIA MILANO (IRE)** (2018 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Tippin And Tappin (IRE) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): ran twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2023; also ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Getaway (GER).

**2nd Dam**

**MISS HOLLYGROVE (IRE):** unraced; Own sister to **MISTER MOROSE (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 foals;

Miss Morose (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

**LORD OF THE ISLAND (IRE): 4 wins** over hurdles and £52,410 inc. Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**Girseach: 3 wins: winner** at 3 years, placed 3rd Ballylinch and Norelands Stud S., Gowran Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3rd Dunshauglin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**MISTER MOROSE (IRE): 10 wins**, £185,325: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £165,223 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**The Proms (IRE): 8 wins: 7 wins** over hurdles, placed 3rd West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

**Southolt (IRE): 3 wins: 2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 2nd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton, **L.** and 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Silver Trophy Chase, Sandown, **L.**

Holly Grove Lass: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**ALBERTAS RUN (IRE): 15 wins**, £908,586: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £834,466 inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

Hollygrove Samba (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A87**

(WITH VAT) <b>MISS GOLDFIRE</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	}	Yeats (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)	}	Northern Dancer
		Miss McGoldrick (IRE) (2007)		Lyndonville (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
						Top Ville
						Diamond Land
						Diesis
						Gayane
						Be My Guest (USA)
						Quiet Harbour

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**MISS GOLDFIRE (IRE):** **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      1 run    1 win                      £2,722    S                      2m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

31/03/23    1/13    Class 5 (WFA NHF)                      Wetherby                      S                      2m

**1st Dam**

**MISS MCGOLDRICK (IRE):** unraced; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

**TIGHTENOURBELTS (IRE)** (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £11,237 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

**LEADING KNIGHT (IRE)** (2016 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2022.

**DARES TO DREAM (IRE)** (2014 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; broodmare.

**MISS GOLDFIRE (IRE)** (2019 f. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Yeats (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB) and a yearling colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**ANCHOR INN (GB):** **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **Guest Harbour (IRE)**; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**MISTER MCGOLDRICK (GB)** (g. by Sabrehill (USA)): **15 wins**, £372,367: **winner** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £59,841 and placed 2nd Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** (twice) and **9 wins** over fences and £307,397 inc. Castleford Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Racing Post Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, bet365.com H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

**QUIET HARBOUR:** ran 3 times; dam of **eight winners** from 15 runners and 17 foals inc.:

**CUTTING REEF (IRE):** **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Right Royal, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Louis Desboudet, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SURE REEF (IRE):** **5 wins**; **3 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**Bedara (GB):** **winner** at 3 years and placed 2nd Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **BARONESS DANIELA (GB):** **6 wins** in France and in Germany inc. Silbernes Band, Cologne, **L.** and German Tote Langer Hamburger, Hamburg, **L.**

**JAZZ BALLET:** **5 wins** at 3 years inc. Craddock Advertising S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; sire.

**Guest Harbour (IRE):** **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed 2nd Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BENVENUE (IRE):** **6 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £152,532 inc. Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, Rome, **L.**; sire.

**TRAVEL MAGIC:** **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 8 times; dam of **winners**:

Umlani (IRE): unraced; dam of **PENIAPHOBIA (IRE):** **12 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £3,676,095 inc. Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, The Centenary Sprint Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, BOCHK Management Jockey Club Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, **RAPACITY ALEXANDER (IRE):** **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France inc. Prix La Flèche, Chantilly, **L.**; grandam of **NO SPEAK ALEXANDER (IRE):** **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £259,912 inc. Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Sanctuary Cove: placed once; grandam of **PEACE OFFERING (IRE):** **9 wins** at home and in France and £260,891 inc. Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Rous S., Newmarket, **L.** and Abergwaun S., Tipperary, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A88**

(WITH VAT)

**DOLLAR COLLAR****(IRE)** (2018)

A Bay Mare

(NOT in G.S.B.)

{	Kingston Hill (GB)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
			Audacieuse (GB)		Starlight Dreams (USA)
	Another Dollar (IRE) (1998)	{	Supreme Leader	{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
			Deep Dollar		Sarah Georgina
					Bustino
					Princess Zena
					Deep Run
					Floating Dollar

DOLLAR COLLAR (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      1 win      HY      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

22/10/23	1/8	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Umma House	HY	3m
14/05/23	7/13	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	Y	3m
19/03/23	FE	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballyragget	HY	3m

**1st Dam**

**Another Dollar (IRE): 4 wins**, £35,565: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,492 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £16,384 and placed 3 times, 3rd Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, Anaglog's Daughter Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and 4th T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Novice Chase, Clonmel, **L.**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 12 foals;

**MINELLA FORDOLLARS (IRE)** (2012 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins**, £15,175: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**BIGPIPENOTOBACEE (IRE)** (2011 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years.

Dollar Collar (IRE) (2018 f. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

Dollar's Worth (IRE) (2010 f. by Presenting (GB)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**WEST CORK WILDWAY (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £27,808, also 4th Liffey H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £17,791, also 4th Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.1**, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**

**2nd Dam**

DEEP DOLLAR: unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**Another Dollar (IRE)** (f. by Supreme Leader): see above.

**CASH FOR QUESTIONS (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £10,521 and placed twice.

**ONE MORE DIME (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**.

**MADAME PRESIDENT (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner**.

Ten Dollar Bill (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MONBEG DUDE (IRE): 4 wins** over fences and £259,718 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, Henrietta Knight H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Majordomo Hospitality H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Grand National Trial Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3** (twice).

**3rd Dam**

FLOATING DOLLAR: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

Eurocurrency (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Aztec Warrior (IRE): 4 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, placed 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Peppardstown (IRE): unraced; dam of **MALA BEACH (IRE): 6 wins**, £174,770: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £106,999 inc. Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and **BONNY KATE (IRE): 6 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences inc. Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A89**

(WITH VAT)

**THE HARDEST GEEZER (IRE)**

(2019)

A Brown Gelding  
(second foal)

}	Malinas (GER)	}	Lomitas (GB)	}	Niniski (USA)
			Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
	Lis Goold (IRE) (2012)	}	Stowaway (GB)	}	Konigsstuhl (GER)
			Bealaha Essie (IRE)		Monacchia (GER)
					Slip Anchor
					On Credit (FR)
					Denel (FR)
					Honey Mustard (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

*THE HARDEST GEEZER (IRE)*: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      1 run    1 win                      £2,995    GS                      2m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/11/23    1/15    Class 4 (WFA Mdn NHF)

Ayr                      GS                      2m

**1st Dam**

LIS GOOLD (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **KILCOOLEY (IRE)** and **Ballydine (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

*THE HARDEST GEEZER (IRE)* (2019 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Ballard Prince (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR), a yearling filly and a filly foal both by Affinisea (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

BEALAH ESSIE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**KILCOOLEY (IRE)** (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **6 wins**, £91,593; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £86,876 inc. National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell, **Gr.2**, West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 2nd Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

**Ballydine (IRE)** (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **3 wins**, £71,171; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice inc. 2nd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £50,057 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

HONEY MUSTARD (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

*MAGIC MUSTARD (IRE)*: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

*NEWLANDS CROSS (IRE)*: **winner** over fences, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point.

**4th Dam**

COOLCANUTE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of **three winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**AUGHANVILLA**: **3 wins**; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences inc.

Dawn Run Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Decent Debbie: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BERUDE NOT TO (IRE)**: **9 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. Challow Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Flowers Fine Ales Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

**ALLY ROSE (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **SOME TIKKET (IRE)**: **4 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Hurricane Debbie (IRE): unraced; dam of **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**: **17 wins**, £458,983; **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £177,336 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £260,819 inc. Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Tied Cottage Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice); grandam of **Monbeg Park (IRE)**: **3 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and placed 2nd Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.



## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B72

(WITH VAT)  
**MAGICAL ANNIE**  
 (IRE) (2019)  
 A Grey Filly  
 (third foal)

Jukebox Jury (IRE)  
 Mwangaza (FR)  
 (2010)

Montjeu (IRE)  
 Mare Aux Fees (GB)  
 Martaline (GB)  
 Saloria (FR)

Sadler's Wells (USA)  
 Floripedes (FR)  
 Kenmare (FR)  
 Feeerie Boreale (FR)  
 Linamix (FR)  
 Coraline (GB)  
 Ecologist (GB)  
 Tinobrava (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**MAGICAL ANNIE (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 win £5,482 HY 2m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

29/10/23 1/16 Class 5 (WFA NHF) Galway HY 2m

**1st Dam**

**MWANGAZA (FR):** placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice over fences at 4 years; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £39,140 and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

**MINELLA MATE (IRE)** (2018 g. by Shantou (USA)): **2 wins**, £22,476: **winner** at 5 years, 2023 and £14,004 and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023 and placed twice.

**MAGICAL ANNIE (IRE)** (2019 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a colt foal both by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SALORIA (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £18,965 and placed 3 times; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**FILITHEYO (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £36,162.

**SAWA SAWA (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £23,696.

**ELDORET (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £13,463.

**3rd Dam**

**TINOBRAVA (FR):** placed once in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; Own sister to **Tinobrava (FR)**; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals;

**SALORIA (FR):** see above.

**4th Dam**

**Tinorosa (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix du Duc d'Aoste, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Tourelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners, 13 foals inc.:

**TINOPASA (FR): 8 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £103,049 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Gem Daly (FR): 2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**.

**Que Pasa (IRE): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3rd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 2nd Joe Mac Nov. Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

**COMETINA (FR): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; grandam of **TAIKUN TINO (FR): 5 wins** over jumps in France and £225,973 inc. Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Engchien-Soisy, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

Tinarctica (FR): placed twice in France; grandam of **SANTINI (GB): 6 wins**, £490,388: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £394,862, Cotswold Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Future Stars Chase, Sandown, **L.**, placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **ROCKPOINT (GB): winner** over hurdles at 5 years, Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, **Dusky Legend (GB): 3 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 2nd Dawn Run Mares Novice Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**Tinobrava (FR): 9 wins** in France and £117,398; also placed 3rd Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92**

(WITH VAT) <b>GOOD CODY (IRE)</b> (2019) A Brown Gelding	{	Affinisea (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Monilea Lady (IRE) (2004)	Affianced (IRE)	}	Urban Sea (USA)	}
Accordion	}		La Meilleure		}	
Cloncoose (IRE)		}	Sound of Success (USA)	}		Remainder Man
			Great Legs			

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GOOD CODY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from three starts to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

22/10/23	2/10	4yo Mdn - Auct Ptp	Ballycrystal	GY	3m
11/03/23	PU	4yo Mdn Ptp	Kirkistown	Y	3m
19/02/23	UR	4yo Mdn Ptp	Ballycrystal	Y	3m

**1st Dam**

MONILEA LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 8 foals;  
Guido d'Arezzo (IRE) (2008 g. by Gamut (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 3 times.  
Good Cody (IRE) (2019 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.  
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Valirann (FR) and a yearling colt by Shirocco (GER).

**2nd Dam**

CLONCOOSE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 13 foals inc.:  
CASSIA HEIGHTS (GB): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **7 wins** over fences and £127,545 and placed 34 times.  
Collinstown Queen (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:  
**DISCORDANTLY (IRE): 4 wins**, £78,802; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,820 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £66,982 inc. TRI Equestrian H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd L'Escargot H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

GREAT LEGS: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **five winners** and two PTP winners from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:  
**FATHER DELANEY: 24 wins: 6 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and placed 5 times and **18 wins** over fences inc. Massey Ferguson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tote Pattern H. Steeplechase, Kempton, **L.**, placed 26 times inc. 2nd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **L.** (twice); also winner of a point-to-point.  
THEPUGOT: **4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and placed once.  
GRANDOGAN: **3 wins** over fences and placed 6 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.  
TARANTULA: **3 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3 times.  
JET LEGS: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.  
Knockeevan Girl: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:  
**MIRACLE MAN (GB): 4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and Gold Card H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

**4th Dam**

PERSIAN GAME: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:  
JEMENY: **19 wins: 18 wins** abroad; also **winner** over jumps abroad.  
ASIAN JEWEL: **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**ASIAN LOVE (ARG): won** Gran Premio Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd P. Miguel Angel y Tomas Juarez Celman, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **Gr.2**; grandam of **Love Less (ARG)**: placed 2nd Clasico Marcos Levalle, La Plata, **Gr.2** and 3rd C. Ricardo y Ezequiel Fernandez Guerrico, San Isidro, **Gr.2**.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67**

(WITH VAT) <b>OLYMPY DE CERISY (FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{ Brametot (IRE) { Gospel Mind (FR) (2011)	{ Rajsaman (FR) { Morning Light (GER) { Nayef (USA) { Coco (USA)	{ Linamix (FR) { Rose Quartz (GB) { Law Society (USA) { Mosella (GER) { Gulch (USA) { Height of Fashion (FR) { Storm Bird (CAN) { Fond Romance (USA)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

OLYMPY DE CERISY (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win SH 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

08/10/23 1/8 4yo Mdn Ptp Loughrea SH 3m

**1st Dam**

GOSPEL MIND (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

**Brave Shiina (FR)** (2017 g. by Bated Breath (GB)): **4 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years, 2023 in France and £72,787 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also 4th Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**PENNY DE CERISY (FR)** (2018 f. by Penny's Picnic (IRE)): **winner** at 5 years, 2023 in France and £21,833 and placed 4 times.

Olympy de Cerisy (FR) (2019 g. by Brametot (IRE)): see above.

Highland de Cerisy (FR) (2021 f. by Highland Reel (IRE)): unraced to date.

Man de Cerisy (FR) (2022 c. by Study of Man (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

**Coco (USA)**: **2 wins**, £18,760: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3rd Fern Hill H., Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** in U.S.A. and £11,733; dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals inc.: **COCO CITY (FR)** (g. by Elusive City (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £164,724 inc. Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.**

**Carilo (IRE)** (c. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **3 wins**, £151,526: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £48,401 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £103,125 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**Minnesota (USA)** (c. by Silver Hawk (USA)): **2 wins**, £10,439: **winner** at 2 years and £10,439 and placed 3rd Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 3 years abroad.

**Maramba (USA)** (f. by Hussonet (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Radley S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**TAPER TANTRUM (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £79,051: **2 wins** at 2 years and £32,352 and placed 14 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £10,588 and placed once, 3rd Racing UK Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in U.S.A. and £36,111, Queen's Cup MPC Chase, Charlotte, **L.R.**

**Dream Mover (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £69,441: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,626 and placed 5 times; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £51,815 and placed once, 2nd Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**OBANOS (IRE)**: **9 wins**, 2021 in France and abroad and £88,377 and placed 17 times.

**COCO IN LOVE (FR)**: **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £49,565 and placed 11 times; dam of **a winner**:

**NARUTO (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

**LAND OF MIND (GB)**: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £88,114 and placed 11 times.

**PLEASURES (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £58,889: **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £54,489 and placed 17 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France.

**3rd Dam**

**FOND ROMANCE (USA)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**LAST ROMANCE (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £112,259 inc. Wayward Lass S., Aqueduct, **L.**, placed 2nd Busanda S., Aqueduct and 3rd Gazelle S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Acorn S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C58**

(WITH VAT) <b>DAWN SUPREME (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	Mahler (GB)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Rainbow Goddess (GB)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Ballcrina Girl (IRE) (2009)	Milan (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
		Diklers Dante (IRE)	Dancing Rocks
			Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Kithanga (IRE)
			Phardante (FR)
			Diklers Run

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DAWN SUPREME (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

22/10/23 3/10 4yo Mdn-Auct Ptp Ballycrystal GY 3m

**1st Dam**

BALLCRINA GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

**CROOKS PEAK (GB)** (2013 g. by Arcadio (GER)): **5 wins**, £49,125: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £14,357 inc. High Sheriff of Gloucester NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £30,727 and placed 5 times inc. 4th Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L**, and placed twice over fences, 2021.

**I'M SO BUSY (GB)** (2015 g. by Carlotamix (FR)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £13,319 and placed 3 times.

Dawn Supreme (IRE) (2019 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Getagin (IRE) (2018 g. by Getaway (GER)): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023.

Kit The Christian (IRE) (2020 g. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a filly foal both by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

DIKLERS DANTE (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**DIKLERS OSCAR (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £17,597: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,692 and placed 5 times; dam of **winners**:

**BROOMFIELD PRESENT (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £13,245 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

**RON BURGUNDY (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice.

**3rd Dam**

DIKLERS RUN: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 6 foals inc.:

**One Nation (IRE)**: **8 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

LADY DIKLER: unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners, 10 foals inc: **Knockakeo**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2nd Fred Withington Pattern Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

LADY KAS: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**NEWMILL (IRE)**: **12 wins**, £592,165: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £151,806 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £414,807 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** (twice).

**BALLYKNOCK LASS (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **FAR AWAY SO CLOSE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £101,134: **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Dikler Gale (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BALLYNATTIN BUCK (IRE)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over fences inc. Bettyville H. Steeplechase, Wexford, **L**.

Lot 11

Section Reserved for  
'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

**WILDCARD**











**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E36**

(WITH VAT)

**REINE DES TARTES (IRE)**

(2019)

A Bay Filly  
(fourth foal)

{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Currently In Milan (IRE) (2009)	Milan (GB)	Erins Isle
		Current Liability	La Meilleure
			Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Kithanga (IRE)
			Caribo
			Valary

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

REINE DES TARTES (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 and placed once, from only 3 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      1 win      1 pl      G      2m 4f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23	1/3	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Badbury Rings	G	2m 4f
21/05/23	3/7	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Tabley	G	2m 4f
13/05/23	PU	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Bonvilston	S	2m 4f

**1st Dam**

CURRENTLY IN MILAN (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 8 foals;

Reine des Tartes (IRE) (2019 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Esprit de Rue (IRE) (2018 f. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Joshua Tree (IRE), a yearling colt and a filly foal both by Vadamos (FR).

**2nd Dam**

CURRENT LIABILITY: unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**TREACLE (IRE)** (g. by Zaffaran (USA)): **6 wins**, £162,291: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,166 and placed 5 times and **5 wins** over fences and £150,125 inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**LUCKY BAY (IRE)** (g. by Convicted): **2 wins**, £42,868: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £36,708, Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Green Belt Flyer (IRE)** (g. by Leading Counsel (USA)): **8 wins**, £80,065: **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,275 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £50,790 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, Clarkson Financial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

River Finn (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 5 years; also ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

**The Gunner Murphy (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2021.

Lusty Beg (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

**Erne River (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £53,758: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £14,286 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £39,472 and placed twice inc. 3rd Oaksey Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point.

**3rd Dam**

VALARY: ran once at 3 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**Healy's Pub (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

NEW LEGISLATION (IRE): **7 wins**: **4 wins** and placed 9 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KEELAGHAN (IRE)**: **8 wins**: **winner** at 6 years and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times and **4 wins** over fences inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times.

**Oscar Hoof (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and placed once over fences.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C59**

(WITH VAT) <b>THE BLUESMAN</b> <b>(FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	Crillon (FR)	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest (USA)
		Shangrila (FR)	Fiesta Fun
	Firmini (FR) (2004)	Mansonnien (FR)	Riverman (USA)
		Far Away Girl (FR)	Garden Green
			Tip Moss (FR)
			Association (FR)
			Cadoudal (FR)
			Lointaine (USA)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

THE BLUESMAN (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23 3/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

**1st Dam**

**Firmini (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £67,892 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals;

**FIUMICINO (FR)** (2015 g. by Sagebot (IRE)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £89,733 inc. Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, placed twice, 4th Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**NIQUOS (FR)** (2009 g. by Poliglote (GB)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £205,335 and placed 18 times inc. 4th Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

**FIRE BURG (FR)** (2011 f. by Sageburg (IRE)): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £37,531 and placed 3 times.

**INOUI MACHIN (FR)** (2018 g. by Honolulu (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2023, from only 3 starts.

**FERRUCCIO (FR)** (2010 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): **2 wins**, £49,812: **winner** at 5 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £44,386 and placed 5 times.

**FIRMAGE BURG (FR)** (2014 f. by Sageburg (IRE)): placed once at 4 years; also placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; broodmare.

**FIMBLUE (FR)** (2020 f. by Morpheus (GB)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and £19,540.

The Bluesman (FR) (2019 g. by Crillon (FR)), see above.

Francky Blue (FR) (2021 c. by Morpheus (GB)): unraced to date.

King of The Blue (FR) (2022 c. by Kingfisher (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

**FAR AWAY GIRL (FR): winner** over jumps in France and placed 4 times; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**FAR WEST (FR)** (g. by Poliglote (GB)): **6 wins**, £111,043: **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £81,247 inc. Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £23,379.

**FABULOUSLY (FR)** (g. by Antarctique (IRE)): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £203,401 inc. Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix James Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**FAR BURG (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £18,977; dam of **a winner**:

**Foxy Girl (FR): winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2022; also placed over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France, 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

**FOLIE LOINTAINE (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**FOU ET SAGE (FR): 6 wins** over jumps in France and £189,552 inc. Prix Fifelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, Craon, **L.**

Folle de Toi (FR): placed 3 times in France; dam of **FEU FOLLET (FR): 14 wins** over jumps, 2023 in France and £934,509 inc. Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D48**

(WITH VAT) <b>YOUHADMEATHELLO</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Pour Moi (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Oh Susannah (FR) (2000)	{	Gwynn (IRE)	{	Floripedes (FR)
Turgeon (USA)	{			Darshaan	{	Victoress (USA)
		Miss Fresher (FR)	{	Caro	{	Reiko (FR)
					{	Pampabird
					{	Ballyshannon (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

YOUHADMEATHELLO (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 and placed once, her only starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      1 pl      S      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/11/23    1/13    4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Lisronagh

S

3m

30/04/23    2/6    4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Stowlin

G

3m

**1st Dam**

OH SUSANNAH (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £33,869 and placed 7 times; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 11 foals;

**BLACKLOUGH (IRE)** (2008 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £53,010: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £39,034 inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Ladbrokes H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3** and 4th Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Banjo Girl (IRE)** (2012 f. by Presenting (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £23,278 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd H.S., J.W. Afterparty Mares Nov Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 4th Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, from only 12 starts; broodmare.

GRANIA O'MALLEY (IRE) (2013 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): **3 wins**, £27,626: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,252 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 4 times; broodmare.

ARMCHAIR THEATRE (IRE) (2010 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, from only 5 starts, died at 6.

SOME SAY (IRE) (2005 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Youhadmeathello (IRE) (2019 f. by Pour Moi (IRE)): see above.

Shannon Theatre (IRE) (2006 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

Piper Park (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start.

She also has a filly foal by Poet's Word (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

MISS FRESHER (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and £14,612; Own sister to **PAMPALINO (FR)**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**GOONYELLA (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): placed over hurdles inc. 2nd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £170,113 inc. Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 2nd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

BALLYSHANNON (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**RAZZAMATAZZ (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £108,263 inc. Prix Roger de Minville Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

**PAMPALINO (FR)**: placed 4 times in France; also **10 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £107,575 inc. Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

**LADIES VIEW (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

SHANNON BELLS (FR): **2 wins** in France; grandam of **ALLAHO (FR)**: **8 wins**, £718,673: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **7 wins** over fences, 2022 and £653,854 inc. Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** (twice).



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A93**

(WITH VAT) <b>ROE AND CO (IRE)</b> (2018) A Brown Gelding (third foal)	{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
		Limerick Rose (IRE) (2010)		Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
				Oscar (IRE)		Konigsstuhl (GER)
				O Mio My (IRE)		Monacchia (GER)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Snow Day (FR)
						Roselier (FR)
						Mwanamio

ROE AND CO (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      S      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

05/11/23	1/8	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Damma House	S	3m
08/10/23	CO	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughrea	SH	3m

**1st Dam**

LIMERICK ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of two PTP winners from 2 runners and 7 living foals;  
 Lucky So And So (IRE) (2017 g. by Lucky Speed (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2022; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice.  
 Roe And Co (IRE) (2018 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.  
 Mo Chara Go Deo (IRE) (2020 g. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.  
 She also has a 2-y-o filly by Idaho (IRE), a yearling colt by Old Persian (GB) and a colt foal by Harzard (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

O MIO MY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 8 runners, 16 foals;  
 CITY THEATRE (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,957: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.  
 Mis Clogher (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.  
 Omyrn Supreme (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**ROBIN DES FORET (IRE): 10 wins**, £164,974: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £65,446 inc. Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**. and **4 wins** over fences, 2021 and £92,857 and placed 2nd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, An Ríocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, 3rd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3** and Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.  
**Port Melon (IRE): 3 wins**, £35,282: **winner** over hurdles and £15,768 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences and £19,514 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also 5 wins in point-to-points.  
 Good Looking Woman (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:  
 DIAMONDINTHEMUD (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2021; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £11,306 and placed 4 times.  
 She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB).

**3rd Dam**

MWANAMIO: **2 wins: winner** at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:  
**PADRE MIO (IRE): 15 wins**, £122,709: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps in France.  
**FATHER RECTOR (IRE): 15 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Golden Vale H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L**, placed 11 times and **10 wins** over fences and placed 8 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.  
**Dark Magic (IRE): 6 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Kilbeggnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L**.  
 Mother Superior (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; also ran once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**Wise Old Owl (IRE): 2 wins** over fences at 6 years and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91**

(WITH VAT) <b>FURY LAD (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.)	{	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
		Musical Madam (IRE) (2004)		Kithanga (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
			{	Musical Pursuit (GB)	{	Darshaan
		Madam Madcap		Kalata		
						Pursuit of Love (GB)
						Gay Music (FR)
						Furry Glen
						Quick Miss

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FURY LAD (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

15/10/23    2/13    4yo Mdn Ptp

Tinahely      Y      3m

30/04/23    PU    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Stowlin      G      3m

**1st Dam**

MUSICAL MADAM (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 10 foals;

**Ballycrystal (IRE)** (2011 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **5 wins**, £33,760: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £16,574 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £13,596 and placed twice inc. 3rd December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**SIANNES STAR (IRE)** (2013 g. by Arakan (USA)): **4 wins**, £31,980: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,460 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £15,834 and placed 5 times.

**MUSICAL AVA (IRE)** (2012 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles and £16,322 and placed 8 times.

Ballyrashane (IRE) (2017 g. by Milan (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022 and placed twice.

Fury Lad (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Milan (GB).

**2nd Dam**

MADAM MADCAP: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**COMPLY OR DIE (IRE)** (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £798,809: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £36,086 inc. Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £762,723 inc. Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Boopsey (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

**OUR VINNIE (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £49,511: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £41,843, Paddy Power EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

QUICK MISS: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of 6 runners from 9 foals;

Lathanona: unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Midland Flame (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences.

Polyploid (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Golden Wonder (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**4th Dam**

LADY FLAME: **winner** and placed 3 times; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners, 8 foals inc.:

**Tomboy II**: **5 wins**: **2 wins** and placed 2nd Naas November H., Naas; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 3rd Drogheda H. Steeplechase, Punchestown, **L**.

Sheila's Flame: unraced; grandam of **FLAME CREEK (IRE)**: **12 wins**, £104,243: **4 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, 3rd December Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B80**

(WITH VAT)  
**SAINT KRISTOBAL**  
**(FR)** (2019)  
 A Bay Gelding  
 (third foal)

{ { { {	Jeu St Eloi (FR)	{ Saint des Saints (FR) { Ottolina (FR)	{ Cadoudal (FR) { Chamisene (FR) { Saint Cyrien (FR) { La Main Heureuse (FR)
	Belle Josee (FR) (2005)	{ Merlino Mago (GB) { African Dash	{ Mtoto { King Nova (IRE) { African Sky { Nibelunga

SAINT KRISTOBAL (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from only 2 starts to date.  
 Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      HY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

29/10/23	1/9	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Tattersalls	HY	3m
26/02/23	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	Y	3m

**1st Dam**

**Belle Josee (FR)**: placed once at 3 years in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £172,190 and placed 16 times inc. 2nd Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L**; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 5 foals;  
 Saint Kristobal (FR) (2019 g. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)): see above.  
 Sweet Jane (FR) (2018 f. by Silas Marnier (FR)): unraced to date.  
 Brave Josee (FR) (2022 f. by Brave Mansonnien (FR)).  
 She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Cima de Triomphe (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**AFRICAN DASH**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**Belle Josee (FR)** (f. by Merlino Mago (GB)): see above.

**MIX AFRICAN (FR)**: **5 wins**, £32,733: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and in Germany and £29,517.

**KERMELINE (FR)**: **2 wins**, £40,356: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 8 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and £34,875 and placed 8 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SAINT DUBAWI (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2023 in France and £75,990 and placed 9 times.

**3rd Dam**

**NIBELUNGA**: **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**HURRICANE BLAKE (GB)**: **8 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 8 times and **4 wins** over fences and placed twice.

**4th Dam**

**BABY ELLI (USA)**: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**EL INGLES**: **8 wins**: **3 wins** abroad inc. Premio Antonio de Satrustegui, Zarzuela, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Premio Gobierno Vasco, Lasarte, **Gr.2**, Premio Andres Covarrubias, Zarzuela, **Gr.3** and 4th Premio Andres Covarrubias, Zarzuela, **Gr.3**; also **5 wins** over jumps abroad.

**AFRICAN JOY**: **7 wins** in France inc. Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, ParisLongchamp, **L**, Prix des Ecuries, Chantilly, **L**, Prix Hérod, Evry, **L**, placed 2nd Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L**, Prix de Boulogne, ParisLongchamp, **L**, 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Regal Diplomat**: **4 wins**: **3 wins** at 3 years; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Lawrence Realization S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

**CONQUISTRESS (USA)**: **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Invisible Ink (USA)**: **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and 3rd Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TORTUGA LADY (USA)**: **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **PRINCESS ARABELLA (USA)**: **won** Sunland Park Oaks, Sunland Park, **L**, **DYNA'S LASSIE (USA)**: **won** Miss Liberty S., Monmouth Park, placed 2nd Taylor Made Matchmaker S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**; third dam of **HOOSIER PHILLY (USA)**: **won** Golden Rod S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Rags to Riches S., Churchill Downs, Monomoy Girl Overnight S., Ellis Park, placed 2nd Black-Eyed Susan S., Pimlico, **Gr.2** and 3rd Rachel Alexandra S., Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**.



## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D49

(WITH VAT) <b>VISUAL IMPACT (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Westerner (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Miss Mayberry (IRE) (2002)	{	Walensee	{	Razyana (USA)
Bob Back (USA)	{			Letterfore	{	Troy
		Strong Gale	{		Ruby Girl	
Roberto (USA)	{			Toter Back (USA)		

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

VISUAL IMPACT (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

04/11/23 2/13 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Lisronagh S 3m

**1st Dam**

MISS MAYBERRY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 16 foals:

**STORM HOME (IRE)** (2012 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £72,794: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,792 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £58,002 inc. Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 6 times.

Mr Maybe (IRE) (2005 g. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): 2 wins in point-to-points and placed 9 times.

Primo Capitano (IRE) (2008 g. by Milan (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Our Girl Sal (IRE) (2018 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2023; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

Visual Impact (IRE) (2019 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Westerner (GB), a yearling colt and a filly foal both by Vadamos (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**Letterfore: 4 wins**, £11,841: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Pat Taaffe Novices' Steeplechase, Cheltenham, **L.**; Own sister to **LIFE OF A LORD**, dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 living foals inc.:

**WESTS AWAKE (IRE)**: placed once over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £46,369 and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Royal Rosmoylan (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**College Daisy (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £41,165 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Back And Fore (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**THE ROMFORD PELE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £168,696: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £53,938 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £112,327 inc. Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Aon Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Coolnasneachta (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Lion In His Heart (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,571 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

RUBY GIRL: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 living foals inc.:

**LIFE OF A LORD: 12 wins** over fences and £184,347 inc. Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.**, Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **L.** (twice), Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Northern Telecom H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.**; also 6 wins in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

**MRS NAUGHTY: 5 wins: winner** at 2 years; also **4 wins** abroad; grandam of **Kerrieonvic (IRE): winner** over hurdles, 3rd Blackwater H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Life of A Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Life of A Luso (IRE): 5 wins** over fences and £55,052 and placed 2nd Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.** and 3rd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D51**

(WITH VAT) <b>ILFU UN MOME (FR)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (fourth foal)	{ Balko (FR)  { Reve Mome (FR) (2005)	{ Pistolet Bleu (IRE) { Ella Royale (FR) { Passing Sale (FR) { Telle Mome (FR)	{ Top Ville { Pampa Bella (FR) { Royal Charter (FR) { La Main Heureuse (FR) { No Pass No Sale { Reachout And Touch (USA) { Le Pontet (FR) { Joyeuse Mome (FR)
--	---	---	--

ILFU UN MOME (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/11/23 1/8 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Lisronagh S 3m

**1st Dam**

REVE MOME (FR): placed 5 times in France; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 6 foals;  
 Ilfu Un Mome (FR) (2018 g. by Balko (FR)): see above.  
 Extra Mome (FR) (2014 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed 3 times over jumps, 2021 in France.  
 Kirribilli d'Oz (FR) (2020 f. by Spanish Moon (USA)): unraced to date.  
 Le Chatel (FR) (2021 c. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

TELLE MOME (FR): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals;  
 FOU JOYEUX (FR): **9 wins** over jumps in France.  
 EXELLENTTE (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.  
 Halamome (FR): placed 3 times in France; also placed 3 times over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:  
 TONIC MOME (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £17,355 and placed twice; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £35,504 and placed 3 times.  
 Iphanie (FR): placed twice in France; also placed 4 times over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:  
 RAPIDE MOME (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France; dam of DISCO MOME (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £19,705 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over jumps, 2023 in France and £44,821 and placed 6 times.  
 AMAZONE MOME (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,053 and placed 5 times; dam of JOYEUSE MOME (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2023 in France.  
 Belle Mome (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:  
 Kalca Mome (FR): **13 wins**, £166,752: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **8 wins** over fences and £128,262 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd Victor Chandler Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.  
 SAGA MOME (FR): **winner** in France and placed twice; also **8 wins** over jumps in France and £178,705 and placed 18 times; dam of KALCA MOME (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2023 in France; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France.  
 UN JOYEUX (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £12,489 and placed once; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and £103,219 and placed 6 times.  
 PECHE MOME (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **Crack Mome (FR): 2 wins**, £18,040: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles and £13,776 and placed twice inc. 2nd Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

JOYEUSE MOME (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:  
 SURFAIT (FR): **14 wins** over jumps in France.  
 DUC JOYEUX (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France.  
 ETOILE DU LION (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:  
 MON MOME (FR): placed 6 times over hurdles inc. 3rd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £745,822 inc. Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, boylesports.com H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, Totesport Classic Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3** and 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.  
 Alizee Javilex (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once, 3rd Henrietta Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**; also placed 8 times over hurdles.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C60

(WITH VAT) <b>SANTAPIETRA</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Filly (first foal)	}	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
				Etheldreda (USA)		Princess Pout (USA)
		Pietralunga (FR) (2013)	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Diessis
				Ascot One (FR)		Royal Bund
				{	Gaileo (IRE)	
					Septieme Ciel (USA)	
				{	Boreale (FR)	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SANTAPIETRA (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23	2/9	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Knockmullen House	3m
08/04/23	7/11	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	YS 3m

**1st Dam**

PIETRALUNGA (FR): **2 wins**, £11,979: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 1 runner from 3 living foals;

Santapietra (IRE) (2019 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Getaway (GER) and a colt foal by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

ASCOT ONE (FR): ran in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

BORYNGA (FR): **9 wins** in France and £88,922 and placed 16 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

BABY GEORGE (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2023 in France and £26,616.

**3rd Dam**

**BOREALE (FR): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix des Réservoirs, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Obélisque, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**RIVER OF LIGHT (USA): 4 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £127,260 inc. Budweiser Turf Paradise Breeders Cup H., Turf Paradise, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

BATTANI (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ME VOICI (FR): 2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years inc. Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, placed once.

**ST DEVOTE (FR): 5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, 3rd thetote.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Kilbagnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

SANS TUNE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **L'UNIQUE (FR): 4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £112,654 inc. Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Betfred Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 3rd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, grandam of **SI SAGE (FR): won** Charles Whittingham S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Last Tycoon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, **SANSEND (FR): 2 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, also **winner** over jumps in France, **MARBLE SANDS (FR): 5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 inc. Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2023.

TORA TUNE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **BAAN RIM PA (FR): 5 wins**, £236,720: **2 wins** in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £193,504 inc. Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Massena Gde Crse 4yo Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**; grandam of **HELL BOY (FR): 6 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years in France and £244,982 inc. Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Compiègne, **Gr.3**, Prix Romati Chase, Dieppe, **Gr.3**, Prix Rigoletto Chase, Compiègne, **L.**, **HELL'S QUEEN (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 6 years in France and £113,728 inc. Prix Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Dibenoise (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CORRE CAMINOS (FR): 3 wins** in France and £199,118 inc. Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix du Prince d'Orange, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**RECITAL (FR): won** Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; sire.

**RACINGER (FR): won** Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76**

(WITH VAT)

**JIM THE WOLF****(FR)** (2019)A Grey Gelding  
(first foal)

}	Joshua Tree (IRE)	}	Montjeu (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	Carladoun (FR) (2010)		Madeira Mist (IRE)		Floripedes (FR)
			Roli Abi (FR)		Grand Lodge (USA)
			Lamadoun (FR)		Mountains of Mist (IRE)
					Bering
					All Found (USA)
					Smadoun (FR)
					Lamakara (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

JIM THE WOLF (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from 3 starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 pl
----------------	--------	------

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

29/10/23 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

01/10/23 PU 4yo Mdn Ptp

02/04/23 PU 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls H 3m

Castletown-Geohegan S 3m

Castletown-Geohegan S 3m

**1st Dam**

CARLADOUN (FR): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £35,183 and placed 8 times; dam of 1 runner from;

Jim The Wolf (FR) (2019 g. by Joshua Tree (IRE)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

LAMADOUN (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**FELIX DESJY (FR)** (g. by Maresca Sorrento (FR)): **9 wins**, £205,526; **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £15,937; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £152,777 inc. Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Killashee H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Navan H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £31,312 inc. Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 3rd Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd Dam**

LAMAKARA (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

OR D'EAU (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £45,289 and placed 3 times.

L'EAU DU NIL (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,971 and placed 13 times; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France.

**4th Dam**

Lady Jeff (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years abroad and placed 2nd Osterreichischer Stuten Preis, Vienna, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:

LA MONALISA (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £48,385 inc. Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Ronde de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mister Kybele (FR): **winner** in France and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.** and 3rd La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

DOUCELISA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **ON EST BIEN (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £82,161 inc. Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire; third dam of **SIVANA (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2022 in France and £54,159 inc. Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**

Mona des Sables (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LE GARLABAN (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2022 in France and £65,974 inc. Prix Gaston Branere H. Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

Ingerence (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

PAN JAMMER (GB): **3 wins** at home and in New Zealand and £128,933 inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rochestown S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

Messelina (GB): unraced; dam of **MELIORA (IRE)**: **3 wins** in France and in Germany and £62,920 inc. Grand Prix de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.** (twice).

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D52**

(WITH VAT) <b>HANDSTANDS (IRE)</b> (2019) A Brown Gelding	}	Getaway (GER)	}	Monsun (GER)	}	Konigsstuhl (GER)
		Wattle Bridge (IRE) (2006)		Guernica (GB)		Unfuwain (USA)
			King's Theatre (IRE)		Greenvera (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Be My Belle (IRE)		Regal Beauty (USA)	Be My Native (USA)
					Boreen Belle	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**HANDSTANDS (IRE)**: winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	SH	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
28/10/23	1/8	4yo Mdn Ptp	Moira	SH 3m

**1st Dam**

**WATTLE BRIDGE (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals;

**KILCONNY BRIDGE (IRE)** (2014 f. by Stowaway (GB)): **5 wins**, £26,589; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £24,315 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, all her starts; broodmare.

**BENNY'S BRIDGE (IRE)** (2013 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **4 wins**, £42,151; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £34,252 and placed twice and placed once over fences, 2021.

Handstands (IRE) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Getaway (GER) and a yearling colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**BE MY BELLE (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £125,177; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £35,394 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £85,610 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Limerick Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

**SNAKE EYES (IRE)** (g. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £48,342 inc. December H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**BOREEN BELLE**: **5 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Celbridge Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, Naas H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**ROSE OF INCHQUIN (IRE)**: **4 wins**; **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, dam of **winners** inc.:

**EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £240,221; **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £216,328, Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Brown Advisory & Merriebelle H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**PANTHER CLAW (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chas, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

Carnbelle (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**HOLD THE PIN (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £104,937; **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chas, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

Tempest Belle (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MONALEE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £317,222; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £252,176 inc. Flogas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Red Mills Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Christmas Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice).

**MONTY'S STAR (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023, Surehaul Mercedes Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A94**

(WITH VAT)  
**BOBBY'S NELSON**  
 (IRE) (2019)  
 A Bay Gelding  
 (third foal)

Mount Nelson (GB)  
 Bobby's Taken (IRE)  
 (2002)

Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)  
 Independence (GB)  
 Dr Massini (IRE)  
 Persian Desert (IRE)

Danehill (USA)  
 Offshore Boom  
 Selkirk (USA)  
 Yukon Hope (USA)  
 Sadler's Wells (USA)  
 Argon Laser  
 Persian Mews  
 Knockaville

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BOBBY'S NELSON (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

22/10/23 2/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Umma House HY 3m

**1st Dam**

BOBBY'S TAKEN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals;

*KALANISI DUBH (IRE)* (2016 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £10,447 and placed twice, also 4th Surehaul Mercedes Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**.

Bobby's Nelson (IRE) (2019 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

PERSIAN DESERT (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

*Twentytwo's Taken (IRE)* (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **5 wins**, £31,235: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £15,219 and placed once, 2nd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,016 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

*FINNTHEMAGICIAN (IRE)*: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022.

**3rd Dam**

KNOCKAVILLE: unraced; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

*BISHOP'S STAFF*: **winner** over fences and £12,641, National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 3rd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Munster Chase, Limerick, **L.**

*HENRIETTA HOWARD (IRE)*: **5 wins**, £17,797: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

*Rossdara (IRE)*: **3 wins**, £23,939: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £17,483 and placed twice inc. 3rd Hamptons Furnishings EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**.

**4th Dam**

SLAVADOR: 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years; Own sister to **SWEET DREAMS** and **Glenkiln**; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals;

TALKING DOLL: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.

The next dam HALADOR: unraced; Own sister to **KING'S NEPHEW**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**SWEET DREAMS**: **3 wins** over fences inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse; dam of **winners** inc.:

*Sweet September*: **4 wins**, £14,674: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Glenkiln**: **11 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 26 times and **10 wins** over fences and placed 3rd I C I Nitram H. Steeplechase, Teeside Park.

Spring Campaign: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **KING CREDO**: **9 wins**, £104,168: **7 wins** over hurdles and £87,623 inc. Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and **SESKIN BRIDGE**: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D53**

(WITH VAT) <b>MOON PHASES</b> (IRE) (2019) A Chesnut Gelding (first foal)	{	Ol' Man River (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		EI Eighty Twelve (IRE) (2015)		Finsceal Beo (IRE)		Floripedes (FR)
				Mahler (GB)		Mr Greeley (USA)
				Shechangedhermind (IRE)		Musical Treat (IRE)
						Galileo (IRE)
						Rainbow Goddess (GB)
						Kotashaan (FR)
						Hug In A Fog (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

MOON PHASES (IRE): fourth in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23 4/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane 3m

**1st Dam**

EL EIGHTY TWELVE (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals:

Moon Phases (IRE) (2019 g. by Ol' Man River (IRE)); see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Snow Sky (GB) and a filly foal by Dee Ex Bee (GB).

**2nd Dam**

SHECHANGEDHERMIND (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

*JUSTMEMYSELFANDI* (IRE): **2 wins**, £29,383: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £17,657 and placed 5 times.

*I GIORNI* (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

**3rd Dam**

HUG IN A FOG (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

*SOUTHERN VIC* (IRE): **7 wins**, £138,155: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £24,943 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £113,212 inc. Ascon/Rohcon Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

*EL HOMBRE DEL RIO* (IRE): placed 8 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £22,221 and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Cuddle In A Fog (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

*PULLED MUSSEL* (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed twice over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Cuddle Ina Drizzle (IRE): unraced; dam of *Snake Roll* (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £22,607 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and Newton Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L**.

Check The Forecast (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

*Bright Forecast* (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £33,190 and placed twice, 2nd Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

*Another Rebel* (IRE): **3 wins**, £35,294: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £19,048 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £16,246 and placed twice inc. 2nd Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

*CERENDIPITY* (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023.

**4th Dam**

*LOVE-IN-A-MIST*: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals inc.:

*PLEASURE SHARED* (IRE): **6 wins**, £74,197: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £59,182 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £12,386, Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**.

*Platonic-My-Eye* (IRE): **5 wins**, £22,840: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £16,036 and placed 3rd Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D54**

(WITH VAT) <b>WEPUSHOUR- LUCKSOFAR (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Mahler (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Rainbow Goddess (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
		Taken (IRE) (2011)	{	Kayf Tara (GB)	{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
				Jolie Landaise (FR)		Dancing Rocks
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Colorspin (FR)
						Beaudelaire (USA)
						Maisonnaise (FR)

WEPUSHOURLUCKSOFAR (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from 3 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 win		3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
12/11/23	1/8	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	3m
16/04/23	6/16	5yo Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	3m
26/02/23	7/15	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	3m

**1st Dam**

TAKEN (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 1 foal; Wepushourlucksofar (IRE) (2018 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

JOLIE LANDAISE (FR): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**I'm All You Need (IRE)** (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins**, £31,020: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,398 and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £16,312 and placed 2nd Opera Hat Mares Chase, Naas, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a yearling colt both by Order of St George (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

MAISONNAISE (FR): ran in France; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**BILBOA (FR): 7 wins**, £267,388: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £129,565 inc. Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1** and 3rd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £126,295 inc. Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**, Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**ENJOY IT (IRE): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

**The West's Awake (IRE): 6 wins**, £100,445: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and placed 2nd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and 3rd Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**

**Three Wise Men (IRE): 2 wins: winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**

Blodge (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **IMPERVIOUS (IRE): 8 wins**, £193,238: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 inc. Lough Construction EBF Mares Nov Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and £155,196 inc. Liberthine Mares' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Glencarraig Lady Mares Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.2** and Kildare Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**

**MAKOUNJI (FR): 7 wins**, £167,977: **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years inc. Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £108,586 inc. Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Fiffrelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ROULEZ COOL (GB): 3 wins**, £125,868: **2 wins** over fences; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix James Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Look Who's Talking (GB): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **Douglas Talking (IRE): 6 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and placed 2nd Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**

**Provinciale (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D50**

(WITH VAT) <b>DIAGON ALLEY</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
		Whizzzey Rascal (IRE) (2011)	{	Etheldreda (USA)	{	Princess Pout (USA)
Robin des Pres (FR)	{			Diesis		
		Thespian (IRE)	{	Royal Bund		
Night Therapy (IRE)	{			Cadoudal (FR)		
		Relayeuse (FR)	{	Tirraaz (USA)		
Night Therapy (IRE)	{			Night Therapy (IRE)		

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DIAGON ALLEY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/11/23 2/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Lisronagh S 3m

**1st Dam**

WHIZZZEY RASCAL (IRE): **4 wins**, £24,182: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,368 and placed 5 times; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals:

Diagon Alley (IRE) (2019 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB), a yearling filly and a colt foal both by Getaway (GER).

**2nd Dam**

THESPIAN (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 12 foals;

**CLONDAW WARRIOR (IRE)** (g. by Overbury (IRE)): **12 wins**, £456,161: **5 wins** and £174,659 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £16,309 and placed once; also placed once in U.S.A. and £40,677, 2nd American St Leger S., Arlington, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £224,516 inc. Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**, Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

WHIZZZEY RASCAL (IRE): see above.

The Midwife (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, from only 2 starts.

Maggie Byrne (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races; also ran once over hurdles; dam of PTP winners:

Castleward (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

Katesbridge (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2022.

Back On Stage (IRE): unraced; dam of a PTP winner:

Chatshow Host (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Milan (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**3rd Dam**

NIGHT THERAPY (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals;

**PUBLICAN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £61,849: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £22,674 inc. Brian M. Durkan & Co. Ltd (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **L.**, placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £22,609 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £16,566 and placed 8 times.

MISSPUBLICAN (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

OUTSIDE THE DOOR (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £13,837 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £12,223.

**4th Dam**

THE MIGHTY MIDGE: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

MIGHTY MANDY (IRE): **2 wins**, £17,995: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £13,705; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

BOARDWALK EMPIRE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C64

(WITH VAT) <b>TOM DONIPHON</b> (FR) (2019) A Brown Gelding	{	Great Pretender (IRE)	{	King's Theatre (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		La Courtille (FR) (2007)	{	Settler (GB)	{	Regal Beauty (USA)
{	Risk Seeker (GB)			{	Darshaan	
		{	Colombina (FR)		{	Aborigine (FR)
{				{		Elmaamul (USA)
					{	Robertet (USA)
				{		Epervier Bleu
					{	Polina (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

TOM DONIPHON (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from only 2 starts to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/10/23	2/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Toomebridge	SH	3m
25/03/23	4/5	4yo Mdn Ptp	Portrush	SH	3m

**1st Dam**

LA COURTILLE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £59,328 and placed 5 times; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals; **GRAND SANCY (FR)** (2014 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): **6 wins**, £154,969: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £108,522 inc. Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Matchbook Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and 4th Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and Belfair Exchange Trophy H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £45,761 inc. Dunraven Novices' Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2** and Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, also 4th Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Scotty Brand H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

**Keskonrisk (FR)** (2015 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): **2 wins**, £18,580: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,349 and placed once, 3rd Future Champions Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, died at 6.

ALICE AVRIL (FR) (2017 f. by Balko (FR)): **2 wins**, £26,489: **winner** over fences at 4 years, 2021 and £15,507 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France and £10,982.

Belle Lurette (FR) (2016 f. by Martaline (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; broodmare.

Tom Doniphon (FR) (2019 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): see above.

Fleur Au Fusil (FR) (2018 f. by Kapgarde (FR)): unraced to date.

Jill McBain (FR) (2021 f. by Nirvana Du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

Historisk (FR) (2022 c. by No Risk At All (FR)).

Futaie Colbert (FR) (2023 f. by Joshua Tree (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

COLOMBINA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals;

LA COURTILLE (FR): see above.

Etoile d'Aubrelle (FR): ran over jumps in France at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

ISAAC D'AUBRELLE (FR): **winner** over jumps, 2023 in France and abroad.

**3rd Dam**

POLINA (FR): **4 wins**, £18,746: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £18,746; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals;

COLOMBINA (FR): see above.

**4th Dam**

PICOLINA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

POLINA (FR): see above.

CAP VERT (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and placed 4 times.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81**

(WITH VAT) <b>REFLECTION OF YOU (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Jack Hobbs (GB)	{	Halling (USA)	{	Diesis
		Gold Reef (GB) (2003)	{	Swain's Gold (USA)	{	Dance Machine
{	Double Trigger (IRE)			{	Swain (IRE)	
		Realms of Gold (USA)	{		Golden Pond (IRE)	
{	Ela-Mana-Mou					
		{	Solac (FR)			
{	Gulch (USA)					
		{	Royal Pageant (USA)			

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

REFLECTION OF YOU (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, her only start to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

21/10/23 1/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Loughanmore S 3m

**1st Dam**

**GOLD REEF (GB): 3 wins**, £19,424: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times inc. 4th EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 9 times; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals;  
**THE WOUNDED KNEE (GB)** (2017 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £14,957 and placed twice; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2022.  
**MCCOOLS GOLD (GB)** (2013 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice.  
Reflection of You (GB) (2019 f. by Jack Hobbs (GB)); see above.  
She also has a 5-y-o mare by Telescope (IRE) and a 2-y-o gelding by Passing Glance (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**REALMS OF GOLD (USA)**: ran a 2nd times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:  
**GOLD INGOT (GB): 4 wins**, £28,803: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £23,409 and placed 12 times.  
**BOARD OF TRADE (GB): 3 wins**, £17,515: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,046 and placed 7 times and placed twice over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2022.  
**BATTLE BORN (GB): 3 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.  
**KENAI PENINSULA (GB): 2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed once.  
**REALMS OF FIRE (GB): winner** over hurdles, 2021 and placed twice and placed once over fences, 2022.

**3rd Dam**

**ROYAL PAGEANT (USA): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:  
**Royal Sting (USA): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Oakley S., Colonial Downs, **R.**; grandam of **Rayito de Luna (PER): winner** abroad, 3rd C. Roberto Alvarez Calderon Granados, Hipodromo de Monterrico, **L.** and Clasico Enrique D & Ricardo Barreda Laos, Hipodromo de Monterrico, **L.**

**4th Dam**

**ROSE CRESCENT (USA): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. inc. Athenia H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Lamb Chop H., Belmont Park; Own sister to **ILE DE BOURBON (USA)**; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:  
**ROSAKER (USA): 11 wins**, £219,721: **3 wins** at home and in U.A.E.; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £189,152 inc. Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** (twice), Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and 3rd Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences.

The next dam **ROSELIERE (FR): Champion** 3yr old filly in France in 1968, **5 wins** in France inc. Prix de Diane, Chantilly, Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, Prix de Pomone, Deauville; Own sister to **ROSELIER (FR)**; dam of **four winners** inc.:

**ILE DE BOURBON (USA): Champion** 3yr old in England in 1978, Champion older horse in Europe in 1979, **5 wins** and £175,170, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B77**

(WITH VAT) <b>HURLERSHILL</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2019) A Bay or Brown Gelding (first foal)	}	Getaway (GER)	}	Monsun (GER)	}	Konigsstuhl (GER)
		Crack On Girl (GB) (2015)		Guernica (GB)		Mosella (GER)
Milan (GB)	Unfuwain (USA)					
Wicked Crack (IRE)	Greenvera (USA)					
				Sadler's Wells (USA)		Kithanga (IRE)
				King's Ride		Mighty Crack

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

HURLERSHILL (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      5 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

28/10/23	2/8	4yo Mdn Ptp	Moira	SH	3m
07/10/23	4/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Toomebridge	SH	3m
13/05/23	PU	4yo Mdn Ptp	Taylorstown	GY	3m

**1st Dam**

CRACK ON GIRL (GB): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

Hurlershill (GB) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Harzand (IRE) and a colt foal by Getaway (GER).

**2nd Dam**

**Wicked Crack (IRE): 6 wins**, £91,727; **4 wins** over hurdles and £29,672 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences and £62,055 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

**CUE CARD (GB)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **16 wins**, £1,447,456; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £35,637 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £67,997 inc. Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **12 wins** over fences and £1,343,822 inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1** (3 times), King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times inc. 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** (twice), Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Betway Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

**HIDDEN CRACK (GB): 5 wins**, £42,931: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,365 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,860 and placed 8 times.

**SIDETRACKED (GB): winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

**HUGOS OTHER HORSE (GB): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years.

**3rd Dam**

MIGHTY CRACK: unraced; Own sister to **GOOD CRACK**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**Whats The Crack: 2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **L.**, December Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **L.** and 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

**4th Dam**

TRIZE: placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**GOOD CRACK: 11 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **10 wins** over fences inc. H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 3rd H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

**SUFFICE: 5 wins: 3 wins** at 3 years inc. Waterford Glass H., Galway, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **THE BUSHKEEPER (IRE): 3 wins** over fences inc. Kim Muir Memorial Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**





## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65

(WITH VAT) <b>KILTEALY PARK (IRE)</b> (2019) A Brown Filly	}	Walk In The Park (IRE)	}	Montjeu (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
		Mohboss (GB) (2004)	}	Lahib (USA)	}	Robellino (USA)
				Mistinguet (IRE)		Wanton
						Riverman (USA)
						Lady Cutlass (USA)
						Doyoun
						Sidama (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

KILTEALY PARK (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023, all her starts to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      3 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/10/23	2/5	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Toomebridge	SH	3m
30/04/23	3/6	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Stowlin	G	3m
05/04/23	3/7	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballyknock	SH	3m

**1st Dam**

MOHBOSS (GB): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 5 runners, 10 foals;

**Wait Here (IRE)** (2013 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles and £50,493 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

Bobble Mist (IRE) (2009 f. by Presenting (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 6; broodmare.

Kiltealy Park (IRE) (2019 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)); see above.

Try It Again (IRE) (2010 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

**INTO THE SUNSET (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed once.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling colt by Pillar Coral (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**MISTINGUETT (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £119,341: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £112,270 inc. Levy Board Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Knights Royal Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**RIMSKY (IRE)** (g. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): **4 wins**, £60,402: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £32,704 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

**MISTERNANDO (GB)** (c. by Hernando (FR)): **10 wins** at 3 years and £109,931 inc. Willie Park Trophy S., Musselburgh, **L.**, placed 3rd Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Mistanoora (GB)** (g. by Topanoora): **5 wins** over hurdles and £94,685 and placed 2nd Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and Lombard Properties H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

SIDAMA (FR): **4 wins** in France; dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals inc.:

**SINNTARA (IRE)**: **4 wins** inc. Giolla Mear Race, Curragh, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SINNDAR (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2000, **7 wins** at home and in France and £1,750,842 inc. Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Simawa (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3rd Martin Molony S., Limerick, **L.**; dam of **JIGME (IRE)**: **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and £199,646 inc. Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Go Ahead Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, **SINAWANN (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2021/22 at home and in Australia and £263,101 inc. Amethyst S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Kevin Heffernan S., Caulfield, **Gr.3**.

**SINNDIYA (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **SINDIRANA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield, **L.**; grandam of **MARIE'S DIAMOND (IRE)**: **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2021 and £360,120 inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Sinnariya (IRE): placed twice; dam of **SIMARIAN (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Prestbury Juvenile Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

**SINCERE (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**NEW MEMBER (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £139,462: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; also **2 wins** over jumps, 2021 in U.S.A. inc. Jonathan Kiser Novice Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.R.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D56**

(WITH VAT)

**MACHU PICCHU**(IRE) (2019)  
A Bay Gelding  
(fourth foal)

Shirocco (GER)

Dani Catalonia (IRE)  
(2006)

Monsun (GER)

So Sedulous (USA)

Daggers Drawn (USA)

Tryphaena (FR)

Königsstuhl (GER)

Mosella (GER)

The Minstrel (CAN)

Sedulous

Diesis

Sun And Shade (GB)

Priolo (USA)

Thekla (GER)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

MACHU PICCHU (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23 2/3 4&amp;5yo Mdn Ptp

Badbury Rings G 2m 4f

**1st Dam**DANI CATALONIA (IRE): placed once at 6 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of 2 runners from 7 foals; Machu Picchu (IRE) (2019 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Getaway (GER), a 3-y-o gelding by Sholokhov (IRE), a yearling filly and a colt foal both by Hunting Horn (IRE).

**2nd Dam**TRYPHAENA (FR): **9 wins**, £95,390: **5 wins** at home and in Germany and £49,950 and placed 8 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £45,440 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:**TECHNO QUEEN (IRE)** (f. by Manduro (GER)): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £78,256 inc. Esso Cup, Hamburg, **L.**, Preis der Badener Hotellerie/Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd Grosser Preis Von DSW21 St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3** and 3rd T von Zastrow Badener Stutenpreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of a **winner**:**TECHNO MUSIC (GER)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in Germany and £30,039 inc. Hoppegartner Stuten-Preis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**, placed 3 times.**3rd Dam**THEKLA (GER): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:**TURFKONIG (GER)**: Champion older horse in Germany in 1991, **11 wins** in Germany and £313,229 inc. G. Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Zanders Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.**TRYPHOSA (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1995, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £101,123 inc. ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Dr Poth Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:**TERTULLUS (FR)**: won Stockholms Stora Pris, Taby, **Gr.3** (twice); sire.**TIBERIUS CAESAR (FR)**: **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in Germany and in Sweden inc. G. P. der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd G. P. der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen, **Gr.3** and 3rd Polar Cup, Övrevoll, **Gr.3**; sire.**TOCOPILLA (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3** and Grand Prix de la Région Alsace, Strasbourg, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:**DUKE DERBY (IRE)**: **6 wins** in Sweden and £261,667 inc. Bilgruppen I Lund Svenskt Derby, Jagersro, **L.** and Skanska F. Jubileumslopping, Jagersro, **L.****THESI (GER)**: **2 wins** in Germany; grandam of **TOUCH OF LAND (FR)**: won Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud Jebel Hatta, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2**; sire.**TOPLINE (GER)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **winners** inc.:**TOUCH MY SOUL (FR)**: won Hanshin Cup - Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**.Turquoise (IRE): placed once in Germany; dam of **winners** inc.:**TURFROSE (GER)**: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 2007, **5 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £192,687 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio - Shadwell, Rome, **Gr.1**.Turfaue (GER): unraced; dam of **TURFDONNA (GER)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £242,636 inc. Henkel Preis der Diana - German Oaks, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C70

(WITH VAT) <b>BIG MIKE (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Telescope (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lamanver Homerun (GB) (2002)		Velouette (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
				Relief Pitcher		Darshaan
				Bizimki (GB)		Velvet Moon (IRE)
						Welsh Term
						Bases Loaded (USA)
						Ardross
						Lady Shoco

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BIG MIKE (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

12/11/23 2/10 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Knockmullen House 3m

**1st Dam**

LAMANVER HOMERUN (GB): **4 wins**, £25,810: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,888 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

**Lamanver Pippin (GB)** (2013 g. by Apple Tree (FR)): **2 wins**, £24,634: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,847 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**Lady of Lamanver (GB)** (2010 f. by Lucarno (USA)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £18,473 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

LAMANVER ODYSSEY (GB) (2012 f. by Lucarno (USA)): **3 wins**, £37,702: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £33,545 and placed 6 times and placed twice over fences.

LAMANVER BEL AMI (GB) (2014 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **3 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

LAMANVER ALCHEMY (GB) (2011 f. by Lucarno (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also placed 3 times over hurdles, from only 7 starts.

Lamanver Storm (GB) (2015 g. by Geordieland (FR)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and placed once over fences, 2023.

Big Mike (GB) (2019 g. by Telescope (IRE)): see above.

Lamanver Stargazy (GB) (2020 f. by Telescope (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Dartmouth (GB) and a colt foal by Logician (GB).

**2nd Dam**

BIZIMKI (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

LAMANVER HOMERUN (GB): see above.

**3rd Dam**

LADY SHOCO: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**TONOCO (GB)**: **8 wins**, £69,365: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,138 inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £50,628 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

**BARON MONTY (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £24,246: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,902 and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

Miss Aylesbury (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

**YOUNG SMOKEY (IRE)**: **3 wins** over fences and £12,096 and placed once.

**4th Dam**

MATRIARCH: ran a few times; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

**NODFORM**: **7 wins**, £55,819: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,450 inc. Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, Bet With The Tote Novices' Hurdle, Fontwell, **L.** and 3rd H.S.S. Hire Shops Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £29,222 and placed 3rd Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and South Western Pattern Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B73

(WITH VAT) <b>QUEENS MELODY (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{ Jukebox Jury (IRE) { Sixofone (IRE) (2007)	{ Montjeu (IRE) { Mare Aux Fees (GB) { Tikkanen (USA) { Magnissima (FR)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Floripedes (FR) { Kenmare (FR) { Feerie Boreale (FR) { Cozzene (USA) { Reiko (FR) { Rex Magna (FR) { Elesbed (FR)
--	--	--	---

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

QUEENS MELODY (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023, from only 2 starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      2 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

22/10/23	3/6	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Umma House	HY	3m
19/03/23	2/8	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballyragget	HY	3m

**1st Dam**

SIXOFONE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners, 8 foals; *HALF DOZEN (IRE)* (2017 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): **2 wins**, £44,741: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2023 in France and £38,385 and placed twice.

*ZOOM ZOOM ZOE (IRE)* (2016 f. by Leading Light (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in U.S.A. and £19,173 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Getting Closer (IRE) (2014 g. by Winged Love (IRE)): placed 4 times over fences, 2023; also 10 wins in point-to-points, 2023 and placed 6 times.

Queens Melody (IRE) (2019 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt, a yearling filly and a colt foal all by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

MAGNISSIMA (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 16 foals inc.:

**POLIVALENTE (FR)** (f. by Poliglote (GB)): **7 wins** over jumps in France and £235,768 inc. Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Gaston Branere H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Brelade (GB)**: **2 wins**, £52,989: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £32,999 and placed 2nd Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

*GRASICA (FR)*: **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **KING ELVIS (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps, 2022 in France and £191,113 inc. Prix Beugnot H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Miss Poli (GB): ran twice over jumps in France; dam of **BRAMPTON BELLE (GB)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £18,236 inc. Apple's Jade Mares Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L.**, 3rd Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

**GRAND SOUVENIR (FR)** (g. by Legend of France (USA)): **16 wins**, £390,822: **5 wins** in France; also **11 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**AIR VAINQUEUR (FR)** (c. by Comrade In Arms): **2 wins** abroad inc. Premio SAR El Principe de Asturias, Zarzuela, **L.**

Grande Souveraine (FR): ran in France at 3 years; also ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**ROI DES FRANCS (FR)**: **6 wins**, £81,269: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £49,689 inc. Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Grande Solitaire (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KILLYGLASS (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £21,512 inc. John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

ELESBED (FR): ran in France; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**DAME BLONDE (FR)**: **3 wins**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LE BEAU BAI (FR)**: **12 wins**, £168,005: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £136,218 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66**

(WITH VAT) <b>FARFROMNOWHERE</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare (first foal)	}	Shirocco (GER)	}	Monsun (GER)	}	Königsstuhl (GER)
		Nowhere Fast (IRE) (2014)		So Sedulous (USA)		The Minstrel (CAN)
				Jeremy (USA)		Danehill Dancer (IRE)
				Tramp Stamp (IRE)		Glint In Her Eye (USA)
						King's Theatre (IRE)
						Return Again (IRE)

FARFROMNOWHERE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 her only start to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		HY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
29/10/23	1/4	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp		Tattersalls	HY 3m

**1st Dam**

NOWHERE FAST (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 5 foals;  
Farfromnowhere (IRE) (2018 f. by Shirocco (GER)); see above.  
She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Shirocco (GER), a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Afnisea (IRE) and a yearling filly by Yeats (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**TRAMP STAMP (IRE): 2 wins**, £42,643: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £33,226, EBF Scarvagh House Stud Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3** and Sheilas Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 3rd Lombardstown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals;  
**BULLFROG (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, all her starts; broodmare.

**3rd Dam**

RETURN AGAIN (IRE): **6 wins: 3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**TRAMP STAMP (IRE):** see above.

THAT'LL DO NICELY (IRE): **5 wins** and placed 9 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and placed once over fences.

BUBBLE N SQUEAK (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

SINGLEB (IRE): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years and placed 6 times.

Got Options (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **winners**:

OPTIONAL MIX (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

CROOKED TANNIE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023.

CASSARINA GOLD (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022.

**4th Dam**

PERFECT GUEST: unraced; dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals inc.:

DAR AL MULK (IRE): **8 wins** in France and abroad and placed 33 times.

HAND TO HAND (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years abroad and £126,235.

PERFECT VICTORY (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Denmark and in Sweden.

The next dam GERTRUDE LAWRENCE: unraced; Own sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS (FR)**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**LADY AMBASSADOR: 4 wins** at 3 years inc. Fasig-Tipton S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LEGGERA (IRE):** Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1998, **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £395,175 inc. Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**, Prix Saraca, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**LUCIDO (IRE): 6 wins** at home and in France and £122,782 inc. Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix du Conseil de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

**LUCA (GER): won** Grand Prix de la Région Alsace, Strasbourg, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D57**

(WITH VAT) <b>TOMMYS CHARM</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{	Independence (GB)	{	Offshore Boom
Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{			Brian Boru (GB)	{	Selkirk (USA)
		Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{	Windmill Star (IRE)	{	Yukon Hope (USA)
Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{			Windmill Star (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{	Windmill Star (IRE)	{	Eva Luna (USA)
Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{			Windmill Star (IRE)	{	Orchestra
		Bebinn (IRE) (2007)	{	Windmill Star (IRE)	{	Zaydeen

TOMMYS CHARM (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, his only start to date.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

21/10/23 2/6 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Loughanmore S 3m

**1st Dam**

**BEBINN** (IRE): placed 6 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £17,363 and placed 10 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 1 runner from 6 foals;

Tommys Charm (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Mount Nelson (GB), a 3-y-o filly by Court Cave (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Poet's Word (IRE) and a yearling colt by Sumbal (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**WINDMILL STAR** (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**TRUCKERS DELIGHT** (IRE) (g. by Darazari (IRE)): **7 wins**, £164,124: **winner** and £28,036 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £88,607 inc. thetote.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Masterchef Hospitality H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £44,531 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd Dam**

**ZAYDEEN**: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**SEVEN SPRINGS** (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years and placed 9 times.

**4th Dam**

**ZAHEEN**: **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**ZANATA**: **3 wins** at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ZANADIYKA** (FR): **won** Prix Contessina, Evry, **L.**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix du Palais-Royal, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Premio Bagutta, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **ZALAIYKA** (FR): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £213,330 inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix des Réservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; grandam of **MAIGURI** (IRE): **4 wins** in France and £164,357 inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ZAFARANA** (FR): **won** Prix des Lilas, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Zanakiya (FR): ran 3 times in France; grandam of **ZOUAVES** (SAF): **won** Hawaii S., Turffontein, **Gr.2**, **ZARISK** (FR): **8 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £192,619 inc. Prix Prince d'Ecouen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**ZAYNALA**: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

**NYAYO** (IND): **won** Owners Association Trophy, Pune, **L.** and Mohgul Monarch Super Mile Trophy, Mumbai, **L.**; sire.

**ZYNA'S GLORY** (IND): **winner** abroad; dam of **WINNING PRETTY** (IND): **won** Blue Riband 1000 Guineas, Bangalore, **L.**, Kingfisher Fillies' Trial S., Bangalore, **L.**, Breeders' Produce S., Mumbai, **L.**, Castrol Indian 1000 Guineas, Mumbai, **L.** and Poonawalla Breeders' Million, Mumbai, **L.**, **BEST OF BOLD** (IND): **won** Classic Golconda Derby, Hyderabad, **L.** and Deccan Derby, Hyderabad, **L.**, **SO AMAZING** (IND): **won** Hindu Calcutta 1000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.** and **PRINCE VALIANT** (IND): **won** A V Thomas Mysore 2000 Guineas, Mysore, **L.**

Al Zahya: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**PICCOLINA** (IND): **won** Nanoli Stud Pune Derby, Pune, **L.**

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

(WITH VAT)

**BALLYWALTER**(IRE) (2017)  
A Bay Gelding  
(fourth foal)

Presenting (GB)

Afdale (IRE)  
(2006)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Old Vic

Afdala (IRE)

{	Busted
{	Amazer
{	Persian Bold
{	Belle Viking (FR)
{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
{	Cockade
{	Hernando (FR)
{	Afasara (IRE)

BALLYWALTER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	6 runs	1 win		HY	3m
----------------	--------	-------	--	----	----

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

29/10/23 1/7 5yo+ Unplc Mdn Ptp

14/05/22 PU 5&amp;6yo Geld Mdn Ptp

24/04/22 5/16 5yo+ Unplc Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls	HY	3m
Punchestown	Y	3m
Fairyhouse	G	3m

**1st Dam**

AFDALE (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 5 foals;

Ballywalter (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)); see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

**2nd Dam**AFDALA (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**BALTHAZAR KING (IRE)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **16 wins**, £489,816: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,606 and placed 9 times and **11 wins** over fences and £409,229 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £59,268 inc. Prix Louis de Guebriant X Country Chase, Craon, **L.** (twice).

**For Good Measure (IRE)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £54,061: **3 wins** over hurdles and £30,596 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £23,465 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Lucky Speed (IRE) and a 3-y-o filly by Casamento (IRE).

**3rd Dam**AFASARA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**AFARKA (IRE): 6 wins: 2 wins** at 3 years and placed 8 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years inc. Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Tatts Mares Championship Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**YOU NEVERCALL (IRE): 7 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Select Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2** (twice).

Afar Story (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **BLACK OP (IRE): 4 wins**, £157,516: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £102,586 inc. Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, placed 2nd Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

**Afarad (IRE): 6 wins: 2 wins** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and placed 2nd Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and 3rd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

AFRAGHA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**AFSOUN (FR): 9 wins**, £278,963: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £256,861 inc. Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Contenders Agfa Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, concord at jet.com Juvenile Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

**AGRAPART (FR): 7 wins**, £316,090: **2 wins** at home and in France; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £215,382 inc. Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Betfair H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

**Afrad (FR): 6 wins**, £116,970: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed 2nd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 5 years.

Lot 47

Section Reserved for  
'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

**WILDCARD**

Lot 48

Section Reserved for  
'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

**WILDCARD**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E34**

(WITH VAT)  
**NOBLE DON (IRE)**  
 (2019)  
 A Chesnut Gelding  
 (third foal)

Sholokhov (IRE) {  
 Pops Choice (IRE)  
 (2009)

Sadler's Wells (USA) {  
 La Meilleure {  
 Beneficial (GB) {  
 Bally Robin (IRE) {

Northern Dancer  
 Fairy Bridge (USA)  
 Lord Gayle (USA)  
 Gradille  
 Top Ville  
 Youthful (FR)  
 Fourstars Allstar (USA)  
 Derryclare

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

NOBLE DON (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023, from only 3 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      2 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

05/11/23	2/6	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Dunsmore	S	3m
23/04/23	FE	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Stafford Cross	G	3m
04/03/23	3/7	4&5yo Ptp	Buckfastleigh	G	2m

**1st Dam**

POPS CHOICE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of 1 runner from 2 living foals;  
 Noble Don (IRE) (2019 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

BALLY ROBIN (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 foals;  
 Pops Choice (IRE): see above.

**3rd Dam**

DERRYCLARE: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 10 foals;

**BILLYVODDAN (IRE): 6 wins**, £129,229: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £38,745 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £90,212 inc. Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also 9 wins in point-to-points.

**HOPKINS (IRE): 3 wins**, £28,593: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,554 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed once.

Pollys Perk (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **winners**:

**BILLYBO (GB winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**TULLOW BOY (GB): winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**4th Dam**

DERRYNAFLAN: ran twice over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

**DERRYMOSS: 7 wins**, £17,604: **5 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times.

**RIVER BAY (IRE): 5 wins**, £32,383: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £26,855 and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

**WISTOW (GB): 2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice; dam of **RAINYDAY WOMAN (GB): 5 wins**, £38,318: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £13,080 inc. Henrietta Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**, placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £25,238 inc. Byerley Stud Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.**, placed once.

The next dam **DRIELLA**: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**SESKIN BRIDGE: 7 wins**, £32,150: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

**Comeragh King: 9 wins**, £40,831: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences, placed 2nd Steel Plate & Sections Chasers' Ch/ship, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **L.** and Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Comeragh Queen: unraced; third dam of **THE BIG DOG (IRE): 5 wins**, £231,719: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £198,136, Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard E35

(WITH VAT) <b>SHANTWOPOINTFIVE</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare	{ Shantou (USA)  { All The Best Mate (IRE) (2005)	{ Alleged (USA)  { Shaima (USA)  { Alflora (IRE)  { Sidalcea (IRE)	{ Hoist The Flag (USA) { Princess Pout (USA) { Shareef Dancer (USA) { Oh So Sharp { Niniski (USA) { Adrana { Oscar (IRE) { Katday (FR)
---	--	--	---

SHANTWOPOINTFIVE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to *SUPER SURVIVOR* (IRE).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

21/10/23 1/7 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp Loughanmore S 3m

**1st Dam**

*ALL THE BEST MATE* (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 7 foals; *SUPER SURVIVOR* (IRE) (2016 g, by Shantou (USA)): **3 wins**, £27,811: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £11,957 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2022 and £15,854 and placed twice; also placed in a point-to-point at 5 years. Bitofalright (IRE) (2013 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare. Shantwopointfive (IRE) (2018 f. by Shantou (USA)): see above. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Jukebox Jury (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Getaway (GER).

**2nd Dam**

*SIDALCEA* (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, from only 3 starts; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.: *WOOD LILY* (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.: *Emily Moon* (IRE): **4 wins**, £42,374: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £22,005 and placed once, 3rd Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £14,373 and placed twice inc. 3rd Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

*KATDAY* (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **six winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

*BEST MATE* (IRE): **14 wins**, £1,022,436: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **11 wins** over fences and £940,233 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times), King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

*CORNISH REBEL* (IRE): **7 wins**, £162,667: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, AON Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £128,093 inc. Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3** and 3rd Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

*INEXORABLE* (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

*Inca Trail* (IRE): **9 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3rd Belfair Open Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and placed 3rd bonusprint.com Old Roan Ltd. H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

China Sky (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

*CHAMP* (IRE): **11 wins**, £454,198: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £313,096 inc. Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £138,286 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

# Notes

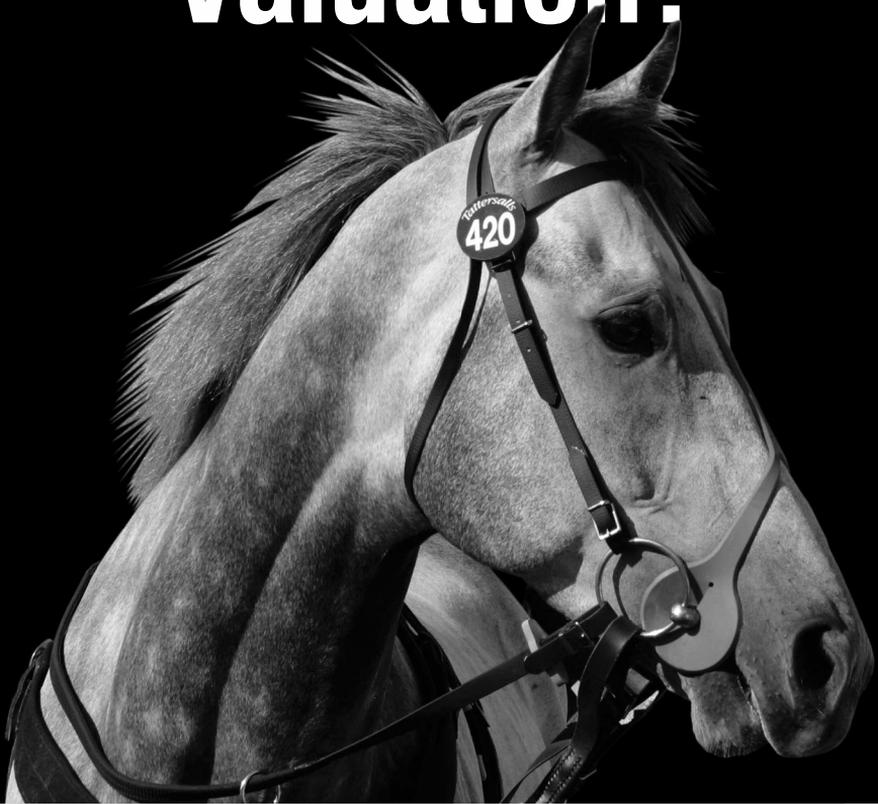
# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Looking for a Valuation?



## Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers



*Tattersalls*

**Contact: Ollie Fowlston**

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: [oliver.fowlston@tattersalls.com](mailto:oliver.fowlston@tattersalls.com)

Flat or National Hunt  
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,  
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



*Tattersalls Ireland*

**Contact: Simon Kerins**

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: [skerins@tattersalls.ie](mailto:skerins@tattersalls.ie)

# BREEDER, INDUSTRY PROFESSIONAL OR ENTHUSIAST, TBA MEMBERSHIP OFFERS MANY BENEFITS.

---

GBB discounts

---

Third party public liability policy

---

Business guidance & support

---

Exclusive events & training courses

---

Stallion Guide

---

Breeders' Badge Scheme –  
race badges & runner notifications

---

Membership publications

Visit [thetba.co.uk/join-us](https://thetba.co.uk/join-us)  
for the full list of benefits.



THE  
THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA\_GB

**JOIN TODAY** [thetba.co.uk](https://thetba.co.uk)

# The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE  
THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA\_GB

**For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:**  
The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,  
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | [info@thetba.co.uk](mailto:info@thetba.co.uk) | [thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)

# Are you in the GBB Club?

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win multiple bonuses up to **£20,000** per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**

Please call our operations executive,  
Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or  
email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk**  
for more information.

For registered Lots view our sales page



Follow us on socials



[greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk)



## The Great British Bonus incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.



**Win up to £20,000**

**Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB**



**Win up to £10,000**

**Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB**

Bonuses are paid as follows: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

**There's no limit to the number of bonuses that can be won**

Age is the only restriction. On the Flat: win as 2YO and 3YO Over Jumps: win up to and including 8YO

### Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

2020 Foal Crop	2021 Foal Crop	2022 Foal Crop	2023 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30 Sept 2023
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31 May 2023	Stage 2 – 31 May 2024
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2024	Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2025
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2023	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2024	Stage 3 Jumps – 31 Aug 2025	Stage 3 Jumps – 31 Aug 2026

Registration costs: Stage 1 – £400 (£200 to TBA members); Stage 2 – £200; Stage 3 – £350

### Which races are eligible?

Flat	
<b>2YO</b>	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only, and Any Sex, for 2YO and 2YO & above
<b>3YO</b>	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only and Any Sex, for 2YO & above, 3YO and 3YO & above

Jumps	
<b>Class 1-5</b>	Standard NH Flat Races
<b>Class 1-4</b>	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
<b>Class 1 &amp; 2</b>	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. Selling and Claiming races are excluded. Bonuses apply to races run in Great Britain only. Fillies can be registered for the Flat, Jumps or both. See pedigree page and [greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk) for details. Code switching is not permitted.



**You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.**



Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit [greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk)

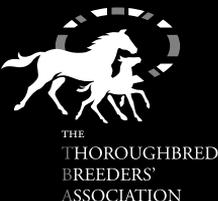
# Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction



In 2022, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with both Goffs and Tattersalls joined in support of the publication of guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales, which recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice. The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

[www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines](http://www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines)

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to championing the highest standards of care and well-being for horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA\_GB



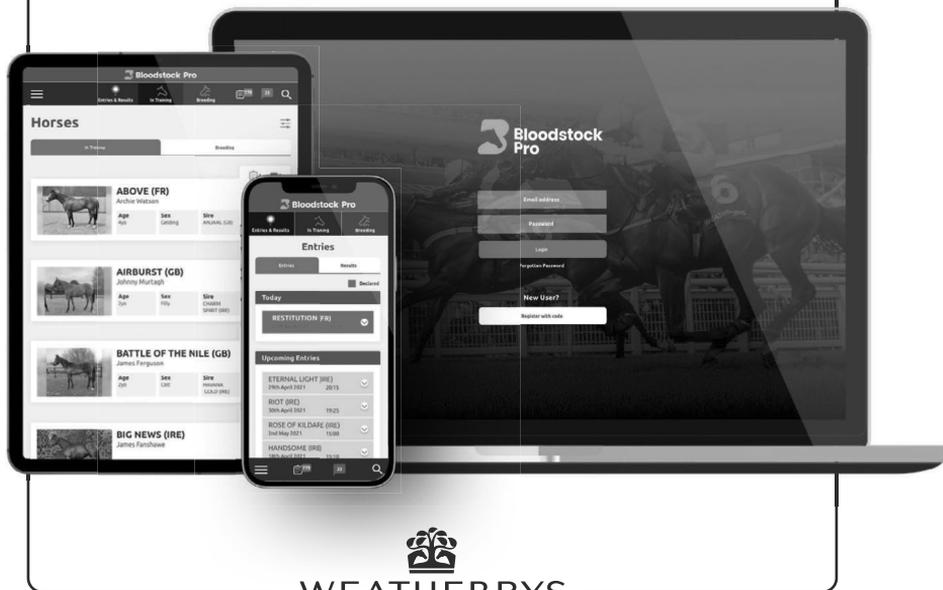
[thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)





BESPOKE  
Client Bloodstock  
Management Platform

Bringing total bloodstock  
management to your fingertips



WEATHERBYS

FOR ALL ENQUIRIES

E: [wwright@weatherbys.co.uk](mailto:wwright@weatherbys.co.uk) / T: +44 (0)1933 440077

[www.weatherbys.co.uk](http://www.weatherbys.co.uk)



# FBA

FEDERATION OF  
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

*Mob* (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock LLP

*Tel* (01638) 661979

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Federico Barberini (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

Will Douglass

*Mob* (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock Ltd.

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

*Mob* (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

*Mob* (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

*Mob* (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

*Tel* (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Lynch Bloodstock

*Tel* (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

*Mob* (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

*Tel* (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

David McGreavy Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Johnny McKeever (07718) 346806

Susie McKeever (07901) 688222

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

*Tel* (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

*Mob* (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

*Mob* (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

*Mob* (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

*Tel* (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

**Integrity | Professionalism | Experience**

[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA. For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



## Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

## Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.  

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:

  - i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
  - ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

**Integrity | Professionalism | Experience**  
[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble  
Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)  
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



# Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: **Kevin Needham** | Secretary: **Sandra Harper**

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,  
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: [info@racehorse-transporters.org](mailto:info@racehorse-transporters.org)

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

**If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.**



# Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

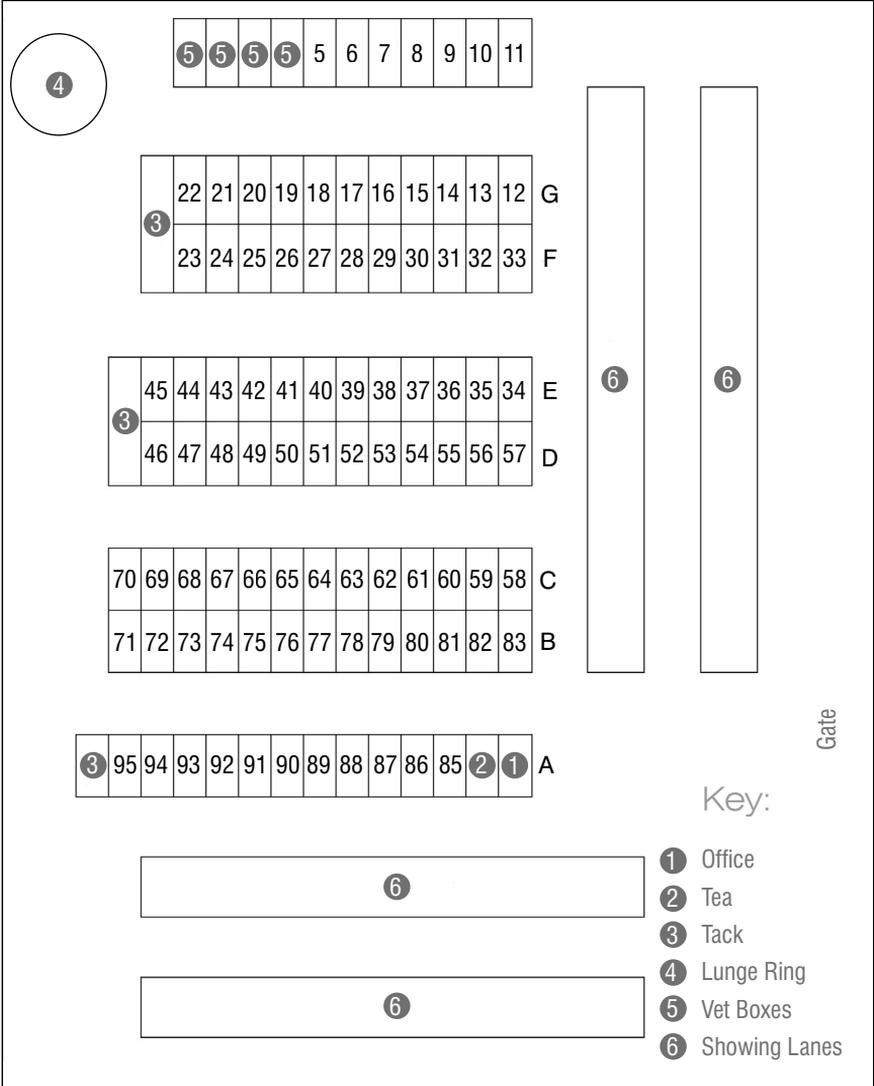
Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,  
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

## List of Council Members in BOLD

<b>A W Horse Transport</b>	<b>Somerset</b>	<b>01984 623624</b>
<b>Ballinroe Horse Transport</b>	<b>Co Tipperary</b>	<b>0035350432280</b>
<b>BBA Shipping and Transport</b>	<b>Newmarket</b>	<b>01638 665021</b>
BBA Ireland Ltd	Co Kildare	0035345877001
BR & PA Tetley	Surrey	01483 268767
<b>C &amp; C Horse Transport</b>	<b>N Yorkshire</b>	<b>01642 718294</b>
<b>C &amp; J Racehorse Transport</b>	<b>Suffolk</b>	<b>07768118781</b>
Chris Jones Horse Transport	Gloucestershire	01242 890190
Cooper Int Horse Transport	Dublin	00353863288165
Eddie Brennan Ltd	Dublin	0035318077771
Equine Int Ship Ltd	Co Meath	00353469435690
Equine Logistics Company Ltd	West Sussex	01798 867301
Eric Gillie Horse Transport	Scotland	07436 816362
Eye Spy My Ride	West Sussex	01403 783213
<b>George Mullins Transport</b>	<b>Co Carlow</b>	<b>00353599721994</b>
Godolphin	Newmarket	01638 569956
I R T ( UK )	Newmarket	01638 668003
Instone Air Services	West Sussex	01903 740101
Janah	Newmarket	01638 732100
<b>John Parker International</b>	<b>Kent</b>	<b>01303 266621</b>
Juddmonte Farms	Newmarket	01638 731115
Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans	Cambridgeshire	07711 192967
K S Waddington Horse Trans	Oxfordshire	01495 639280
Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans	Oxfordshire	01451 844716
<b>Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck</b>	<b>Lambourn</b>	<b>01488 71710</b>
Greayer International	Berkshire	01488 670398
M C Int Horse Transport	Newmarket	01638 507379
Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton	N Yorks	07795 008811
International Horse Transport	Suffolk	07871 083501
Newmarket Horsebox Hire	Newmarket	01638 608540
<b>Newmarket Racehorse Transport</b>	<b>Newmarket</b>	<b>01638 663155</b>
Nigel Hardy Transport	Notts	07974 212135
<b>Parkes Int Transport</b>	<b>Berkshire</b>	<b>01635 254111</b>
Paul Webber	Oxfordshire	01295 750226
Peden Bloodstock	Hampshire	01252 844042
Peter and Ross Doyle BS	Co Wicklow	00353 1 287 4264
<b>Rapido Racing Ltd</b>	<b>Newmarket</b>	<b>01638 665145</b>
Reliance Horse Transport	Buckingham	01296 730806
R & L Rose	Buckingham	01296 712641
Richard Mathias Horse Trans	Hereford	01568 709318
Shadwell Estate	Norfolk	01842 755913
Trans European Transport	Co Tipperary	00353 52 6130308
<b>Weyhill Horse Transport</b>	<b>Hampshire</b>	<b>01264 889123</b>
Yew Tree Horse Transport	Somerset	07802 355795

# Charles Turner Yard Plan



# Notes



# BUY

at a Tattersalls Jockey Club Sale

**Cheltenham**  
RACECOURSE



**Sandown Park**  
RACECOURSE

# WIN

at a  A Jockey Club Racecourse

[tattersallsjcsales.com](http://tattersallsjcsales.com)





#### **GERRI COLOMBE**

*winner of Mildmay Novices' Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020  
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)  
to Margaret O'Toole  
for £240,000*



#### **STAY AWAY FAY**

*winner of Albert Bartlett  
Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021  
by Ballycrystal Stables (M. Flynn O'Connor)  
to Tom Malone / Paul Nicholls  
for £305,000*



#### **BRAVEMANSGAME**

*winner of King George VI  
Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2019  
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)  
to Tom Malone/Paul Nicholls  
for £370,000*



#### **SHISHKIN**

*winner of Aintree Bowl Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018  
by Virginia Considine  
to Highflyer Bloodstock  
for £170,000*



#### **INTHEPOCKET**

*winner of Top Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021  
by Glenview Stables, Ireland (P. Cashman)  
to Michael Hyde  
for £290,000*

# Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766*

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 [www.tattersalls.com](http://www.tattersalls.com)